## City of Lexington, Virginia



## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Prepared by Jennifer Bell, Finance Director

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Prepared by: Jennifer Bell, Finance Director

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Letter of Treeswitted		<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal		1-4
GFOA Certificate of Achievement		5
Organizational Chart		6
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		7
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		8-10
Management's Discussion and Analysis		11-20
F	xhibit	<u>Page</u>
Basic Financial Statements:	<u> </u>	<u>. uge</u>
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	21
Statement of Activities		22
Fund Financial Statements:	_	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	23
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement	J	
of Net Position	4	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	•	
Governmental Funds	5	25
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	•	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	26
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund		27
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	•	
Proprietary Fund	8	28
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund		29
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		30
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		31
Notes to the Financial Statements		32-99
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	12	100
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules		101

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION:	(Continued)
--------------------	-------------

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Pension Plans:		
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension		
Liability (Asset)		102
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios		103
Schedule of Employer Contributions	15	104
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	16	105
Healthcare OPEB Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	17	106
Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability	18	107
Schedule of Employer Contributions	19	108
Schedule of Investment Returns	20	109
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan:		
Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability	21	110
Schedule of Employer Contributions		111
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		112
Teacher Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:		
Schedule of City School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability	24	113
Schedule of Employer Contributions		114
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		115
Other Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-		
Budget and Actual:		
Capital Projects Fund	27	116
Custodial Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	28	117
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds		118
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Balance Sheet	30	119
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	31	120
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual	32	121
Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit:	52	
Balance Sheet	33	122
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	33	122
Balances	3⊿	123
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	5.	. 23
Balances - Rudget and Δctual	35	124

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL SECTION:		
Financial Transa.	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:	4	425
Net Position by Component		125
Changes in Net Position		126-128
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source		129
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		130
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		131-132
General Governmental Expenditures by Function	. 6	133
General Governmental Revenues by Source	. 7	134
Revenue Capacity:		
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	. 8	135
Property Tax Rates		136
Principal Taxpayers		137
Property Tax Levies and Collections		138
Debt Capacity:	• • •	150
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	12	139
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	12	137
	12	140
and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	. 13	140
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt	4.4	4.44
to Total General Governmental Expenditures		141
Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt		142
Computation of Legal Debt Margin		143
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	. 17	144
Demographic and Economic Information:		
Demographic and Economic Statistics	. 18	145
Principal Employers	. 19	146
Operating Information:		
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	. 20	147
Operating Indicators by Function		148
Capital Asset Statistics by Function		149
Other Statistical Information:		
Schedule of Joint Services Contract Billing	23	150
COMPLIANCE SECTION		
		Page
Independent Auditors' Papert on Internal Control over Financial		
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit		
of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government		164 463
Auditing Standards	••	151-152
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program		450 45 4
and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance		153-154
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		155-156
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	••	157
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		158





300 E. Washington Street Lexington, VA 24450

September 20, 2024

The Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and Citizens of the City of Lexington, Virginia

State law requires that every local government publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City of Lexington's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2024. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act of 1984 and the Single Audit Amendments of 1996, and the related Uniform Guidance. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### Profile of the government

Lexington was incorporated as a town in 1841 and became a City on January 1, 1966. Lexington is located in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia near the intersection of two major interstates, I-81 and I-64, and is the home of two of Virginia's highly respected education institutions, Washington and Lee University and Virginia Military Institute. The historic core of the City is a Nationally Registered Historic District. The Virginia Horse Center, a facility with permanent stabling for 750 horses, is located three miles from Lexington.

The City of Lexington operates under the Council-Manager form of government. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the governing council (Council) consisting of the mayor

and six other members, all of whom are elected at large. Council members serve four-year terms, with three members elected every two years. The mayor is elected for a four-year term. The Council appoints Lexington's City Manager, who in turn appoints its department heads.

The City of Lexington provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; emergency medical response and transport services; refuse collection; snow and leaf removal; traffic control; on-and-off street parking; building inspections; licenses and permits; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; and recreational and cultural activities. In conjunction with other agencies within the City, library and transit services are provided. Water distribution services and wastewater collection services are provided by the City. The water treatment plant and wastewater treatment plant are owned and operated by the Maury Service Authority (MSA). In fiscal years prior to 2017, these plants were operated under contract by the City and were included as an integral part of the City of Lexington's financial statements. Refuse disposal services are provided by the Blue Ridge Resource Authority (BRRA). The City operates an independent school system; therefore, the financial results of the school system are reported as a separate component unit. The Lexington City School Board is comprised of five individuals to administer the City school operations, which consist of an elementary and middle school. School Board members were previously appointed by City Council. On November 8, 2022, the City voted to amend the policy and establish the seats as elected positions effective with the November 5, 2024 election. Secondary education is provided jointly by Rockbridge County and the City through a contractual agreement.

The City's Industrial Development Authority is reported as a component unit. The Authority is authorized to be a conduit for tax exempt financing for various eligible purposes within the community. The Authority operates under the guidance of seven directors appointed by City Council.

This report includes three separate entities which are reported as Custodial Funds. The Rockbridge Regional Public Safety Communications Center (Central Dispatch) provides E-911 dispatch services for fire, rescue, and police services in Rockbridge County, the cities of Lexington and Buena Vista, and for Virginia Military Institute. Central Dispatch is managed and operated by a five-member independent regional board, including the City Managers of Lexington and Buena Vista, the Rockbridge County Administrator, the Sheriff of Rockbridge County/City of Lexington, and one additional member appointed by the Rockbridge County Board of Supervisors.

The second separate entity is the Lexington and Rockbridge Area Tourism (Tourism) program, which serves the City of Lexington, the City of Buena Vista, and Rockbridge County. The regional tourism operation serves under an executive director which is appointed by an independent seven-member board. The regional board of directors includes one member appointed by each of the jurisdictions for two-year terms. Four remaining members are appointed by the three jurisdictional members for two-year terms. Two of these appointees must be from a tourism-related business. The City serves as the fiscal agent for RARO, Central Dispatch, and Tourism.

The City serves as the fiscal agent for the Rockbridge Area Recreation Organization (RARO), which provides recreational activities for and is supported by the County of Rockbridge and the Cities of Lexington and Buena Vista. RARO operates under a seven-member board of directors. The financial activities of RARO are reported as a custodial fund, and additionally, is reported in a separate audit report.

Services of the Rockbridge Regional Jail, Rockbridge Regional Library, Rockbridge Area Social Services, Rockbridge Area Network Authority, Regional Transit System, Maury Service Authority, Blue Ridge Resource Authority, and Central Shenandoah Juvenile Detention Home, have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity, and accordingly are excluded from this report.

#### Local Economy

The City of Lexington is the county seat of Rockbridge County, a rural area located in the Shenandoah Valley region of Virginia. Its historic significance, including the fact that Lexington is the burial site of both General Robert E. Lee and General "Stonewall" Jackson, and its natural beauties are two attributes that make Lexington a tourist destination. This fact and the location of the two colleges in Lexington are closely linked with the City's economy.

Lexington and Rockbridge County entered a Revenue Sharing Agreement in 1986 wherein Lexington is precluded from extending its boundaries through annexation in exchange for a sharing of a portion of revenues realized by the County from economic growth. The annual payment to the City provides a source of revenue, with growth potential, to supplement revenues realized from property taxation.

Economic activity, as measured by sales, meals, and lodging taxes, was strong during fiscal year 2024 although finishing relatively flat as compared to fiscal year 2023. Sales tax collections were 0.4% ahead, while meals and lodging taxes finished behind by 0.7% and 0.1%, respectively.

An extremely high percentage of the City's real property assessment (66%) is tax-exempt. This high level of tax-exempt property presents the City challenges in raising revenues sufficient to cover obligations.

#### Major Initiatives During the Past Year

The City undertook a number of water and sewer projects, street reconstruction/pavement projects, and initiated several designs for storm water drainage and detention improvement structures during fiscal year 2024. In addition, the City made significant upgrades to Jordan's Point Park, including updates to the rest rooms and increased accessibility throughout the park. The City also engaged AECOM to provide architectural and engineering services for the renovation of City Hall.

#### Future Plans

Lexington has major capital and infrastructure needs which will need to be addressed in the future. City Council annually adopts a five-year Capital Improvement Plan in order to prepare to meet these needs. Planned capital projects over the next five years are estimated to cost \$23.3 million and include water and wastewater utility improvements, storm water management improvements, bridge repairs, street improvements and improvements to municipal facilities and parks.

#### Relevant Financial Policies

Lexington maintains strict budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by City Council.

Activities of the general fund, capital projects fund, equipment replacement fund, enterprise fund and the separate school component unit, are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (this is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within an individual fund except for the custodial funds. The governing body of each of these component units approves and controls the annual appropriations made for their respective budgets. City Council approves annual appropriations and quarterly amends appropriations for all funds except for the custodial funds.

The City of Lexington updated its Fund Balance policy in fiscal year 2024, increasing the minimum levels of unassigned fund balance in the General Fund at each fiscal year end from 20% to 40% of general operating revenues. On June 30, 2024, the unassigned fund balance exceeded the required minimum by approximately \$3.4 million (after adjusting revenue to remove one-time funds received as part of the American Rescue Plan Act). On June 30, 2023, the unassigned fund balance exceeded the required minimum by \$11.5 million. In fiscal year 2024, the City created a Capital Reserve Fund to use for debt service for upcoming projects. At the end of the year, the balance in this account was \$5.6 million.

#### Awards and Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Lexington for its annual comprehensive financial report (the "Annual Report") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. This was the thirtieth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Report that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable program requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. However, we believe that our current Annual Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program's requirement, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the skill, effort, and dedication of the staff of the Finance Department, Commissioner of Revenue, the Office of the Treasurer, and the Department of Public Works. I sincerely thank all government departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to develop this report. Appreciation is also extended to the staff of Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates. Lastly, I extend my thanks to the Mayor, members of the City Council, the City Manager, and the rest of the City administration for their support and high standards of professionalism and ethics in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Jennifer E. Bell Director of Finance



#### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Lexington Virginia

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

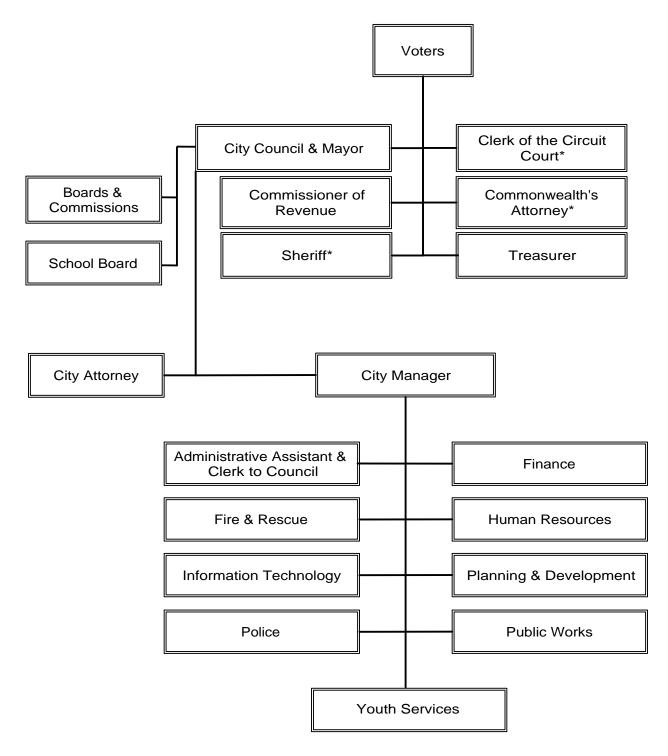
June 30, 2023

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

## CITY OF LEXINGTON

### **Organizational Chart**



<sup>\*</sup>Shared with County

### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

#### Frank W. Friedman, Mayor

Marilyn E. Alexander, Vice Mayor Nick Betts Charles "Chuck" Smith J. Charles Aligood David G. Sigler Leslie C. Straughan

#### **CITY SCHOOL BOARD**

Tammy Dunn, Chair

Michael Saunders Sandra Hayslette Brendan Perry Katie Shester

#### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

City Manager	Tom Carroll
City Treasurer	Pat DeLaney
Commissioner of Revenue	Karen T. Roundy
Finance Director	Jennifer Bell
City Attorney	Jeremy Carroll
Chief of Police	
Fire and Rescue Chief	Ty Dickerson
Director of Planning and Development	Arne Glaeser
Director of Public Works	
Superintendent of Schools	Rebecca Walters





## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Lexington, Virginia

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lexington, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lexington, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of City of Lexington, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about City of Lexington, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about City of Lexington, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise City of Lexington, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 20, 2024, on our consideration of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

FINNSON, JMWN, COX, USSOLUTIS-Blacksburg, Virginia September 20, 2024

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

As management of the City of Lexington, we offer readers of the City of Lexington's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Lexington for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Lexington exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$68,867,292 (net position). A total of \$36,527,632 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund is \$12,848,942 or 63% of total general fund expenditures of \$20,364,357 in the year ended June 30, 2024
- The City of Lexington's total outstanding debt decreased by \$1,738,189 during the current fiscal year due to the retiring of old debt.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Lexington's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Lexington's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., Uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave.)

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Lexington that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, judicial administration, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, parks, cemeteries, health and welfare, education, recreation, and cultural and community development. The business-type activity of the City is water distribution and sewer collection for its customers. Water and wastewater treatment services are purchased from the Maury Service Authority.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Lexington itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate school district, and the Industrial Development Authority. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Lexington, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Lexington maintains three individual governmental funds and two discretely presented component units. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, capital projects fund, and the cemetery trust fund, all of which are considered to be major funds, as well as the discretely presented component units- School Board and IDA. Data from the equipment replacement fund is aggregated in the presentation with the general fund.

The City of Lexington adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, school fund, equipment replacement fund, and capital projects fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City of Lexington maintains one proprietary fund. *An enterprise fund* is used to report the functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses the enterprise fund to account for its water and sewer utility fund. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the City's water and sewer services.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *supplementary information* in the statistical section.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Lexington, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$68,867,292 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Information on net position over the last ten years may be found in Table I of the statistical section of this report.

A portion of the City's net position reflects its unrestricted net position of \$36,527,632. The City's investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, improvements, machinery, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding, was \$28,674,150. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The City's governmental activities net position increased \$6,524,911 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. In large part, this is due to a decrease in liabilities, specifically unearned revenue and long-term liabilities as the City was able to recognize over \$4.4 million in grant revenue and retired \$1.7 million in long-term debt during this fiscal year.

#### City of Lexington's Summary Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2024 and 2023 (In Thousands)

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>			ess-type <u>vities</u>		otal ry Gov <u>'t</u>	School Board Component Unit		
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	
Current & other assets Capital assets	\$ 37,190 39,712	\$ 36,648 39,532	\$ 10,092 16,512	\$ 7,772 15,112	\$ 47,282 56,224	\$ 44,420 54,644	\$ 3,023 605	\$ 2,889 656	
Total assets	\$ 76,902	\$ 76,180	\$ 26,604	\$ 22,884	\$ 103,506	\$ 99,064	\$ 3,628	\$ 3,545	
Deferred outflows or resources Long-term liabilities	\$ 1,836	\$ 1,799	\$ 92	\$ 77	\$ 1,928	\$ 1,876	\$ 1,461	\$ 1,410	
outstanding Other liabilities	22,307 2,254	23,606 6,004	9,520 1,088	9,960 1,490	31,827 3,342	33,566 7,494	4,816 672	4,745 582	
Total liabilities	\$ 24,561	\$ 29,610	\$ 10,608	\$ 11,450	\$ 35,169	\$ 41,060	\$ 5,488	\$ 5,327	
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 1,343	\$ 2,060	\$ 54	\$ 126	\$ 1,397	\$ 2,186	\$ 581	\$ 850	
Net position: Net Investment in capital assets	20,747	18,885	7,927	6,108	28,674	24,993	606	641	
Restricted Unrestricted	3,665 28,422	2,150 25,274	- 8,106	- 5,277	3,665 36,528	2,150 30,551	307 (1,893)	1,432 (3,295)	
Total net position	\$ 52,834	\$ 46,309	\$ 16,033	\$ 11,385	\$ 68,867	\$ 57,694	\$ (980)	\$ (1,222)	

A portion of the City's primary government net position (5.3 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of the primary government's *unrestricted net position* (\$36,527,632) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's primary government is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities for the City's primary government represent 77% of the City's net position. Over the past fiscal year, the City revenues and expenses for both governmental and business-type activities as well as the School Board component units are as follows:

## City of Lexington's Changes in Net Position as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 (In Thousands)

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		l	Business-type <u>Activities</u>			Total <u>Primary Gov't</u>			School Board Component Unit						
		2024		2023		2024		2023		<u>2024</u>		2023		2024		2023
Revenues:																
Program Revenues:	Φ.	4.050	Φ.	4 005	Φ.	7,000	Φ.	0.004	•	0.004	¢.	7.040	Φ.	224	Φ.	202
Chgs. for svcs Operating grants	\$	1,353	\$	1,025	\$	7,008	\$	6,291	\$	8,361	\$	7,316	\$	331	\$	323
and contributions		7,123		6,560		_		_		7,123		6,560		5,433		6,459
Capital grants		,		,						,		,		,		,
and contributions		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
General Revenues:																
Property taxes		7,913		7,683		-		-		7,913		7,683		-		-
Other taxes		5,642		5,623		-		-		5,642		5,623		-		-
Grants and																
contributions not																
restricted to																
specific programs		795		808		-		-		795		808		-		<u>-</u>
Other	_	5,471	_	5,931	_	351	_	86	_	5,822		6,017	_	3,510	_	2,321
Total revenues	\$	28,297	\$	27,630	\$	7,359	\$	6,377	\$	35,656	\$	34,007	\$	9,274	\$	9,103
Expenses:																
General Gov't.	\$	1,755	\$	2,010	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,755	\$	2,010	\$	-	\$	-
Judicial Admin.		366		319		-		-		366		319		-		-
Public Safety		4,890		4,001		-		-		4,890		4,001		-		-
Public Works		3,568		3,701		-		-		3,568		3,701		-		-
Health & Welfare		2,304		1,207		-		-		2,304		1,207		-		-
Education		3,490		3,462		-		-		3,490		3,462		9,032		8,503
Parks, Rec. & Cultural		1,258		775						1,258		775				
Community		1,230		115		-		-		1,230		775		-		-
Development		793		749		_		_		793		749		_		_
Interest on Debt		536		556		-		-		536		556		-		-
Water & Sewer																
Utility						5,523		5,421		5,523		5,421				-
Total Expenses	\$	18,960	\$	16,780	\$	5,523	\$	5,421	\$	24,483	\$	22,201	\$	9,032	\$	8,503
Changes in net position																
before transfers	\$	9,337	\$	10,850	\$	1,836	\$	956	\$	11,173	\$	11,806	\$	242	\$	600
Transfers	*	(2,812)	Ψ	(235)	Ψ.	2,812	*	235	•	-	Ψ.	-	*		*	-
Changes in net position	\$	6,525	\$	10,615	\$	4,648	\$	1,191	\$	11,173	\$	11,806	\$	242	\$	600
Net position																
beginning of year		46,309		35,694		11,385		10,194		57,694		56,503		(1,222)		(1,822)
Net position																
end of year	\$	52,834	\$	46,309	\$	16,033	\$	11,385	\$	68,867	\$	68,309	\$	(980)	\$	(1,222)
-			_						_		_		===		_	

#### **Governmental Revenues**

- Property tax collections were up 2.90%, or \$221,649. The real estate tax rate for FY24 remained \$0.92 per \$100 of assessed value. The tax rate on personal property remained \$4.25/\$100 value.
- Other local taxes decreased by \$15,330 or -0.27%. Local sales taxes increased by \$5,086 or 0.4%. Restaurant food taxes decreased by -0.7%, or \$14,589 and transient occupancy taxes decreased by -0.1% or \$1,020. Consumer spending within the City remained largely flat in fiscal year 2024 as compared to the prior year.
- Revenues from the use of money and property increased by \$320,193 as interest rates remained strong throughout fiscal year 2024.
- The City's major governmental sources of revenue are as follows:

		Percent of
	 Amount	Total Revenue
General property taxes	\$ 7,871,838	31%
Other local taxes	5,606,933	22%
Intergovernmental	7,203,811	28%
Miscellaneous	3,305,450	13%
Revenue from the use of		
money and property	1,792,153	7%
Charges for services	879,057	3%
Recovered costs	794,118	3%
Permits, privilege fees,		
and regulatory licenses	429,561	2%
Fines and forfeitures	44,483	0%

#### **Governmental Expenses**

- The general governmental administration expenses increased by \$267,963 or 15.3%. This is a combination of salary increases for staff and one-time professional services contracts. To address higher than normal inflation, all staff received a 5% salary increase in FY24. In addition, the City implemented the second half of a pay study that was originally completed in FY22. Lastly, the City Manager announced his retirement in early FY24 and the City retained the services of a recruiting firm to replace him.
- Public safety expenses decreased by \$1,331,626 or 19.8%. The City purchased a ladder truck in FY23 which increased the expenses in that year by a much larger margin than usual. In FY24, we saw expenses return to expected levels.
- Public Works expenses increased by a modest \$16,343 or 0.5%. This is because several paving projects were not able to be completed during the fiscal year due to limited contractor availability.
- Health and welfare costs increased by \$756,763 or 72.9% due to increased use of public assistance services.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The increase in net position for business-type activities was \$4,648,646, or 40.8% from the prior fiscal year, with an end of the year balance of \$16,033,146.

Significant contributors to this increase are:

- The General Fund contributed more than \$3 million for water and sewer improvements. Lexington's
  utility infrastructure is aging and large expenditures will be required in the coming years to upgrade
  and replace water and sewer lines, as well as equipment at the treatment plant operated by the
  Maury Service Authority (MSA). These costs will be passed down to MSA's customers, which
  include the City of Lexington.
- The fund also benefited over \$300,000 from interest earnings on its investment accounts during the year.
- Liabilities decreased in fiscal year 2024 through retiring of debt, reducing long-term liabilities by \$439,605. In addition, a large construction project wrapped up in fiscal year 2024 which further reduced liabilities due to the ability to release \$255,006 of construction retainage payable.

#### Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to a particular use.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$33,345,106, an increase of \$4,106,338 in comparison with the prior year. This is the combined result of higher than expected revenues and lower than expected expenses. This includes investment interest earnings that were higher than expected due to the federal reserve keeping rates steady instead of cutting rates as predicted during budget season. In addition, the City was able to recognize nearly \$4.4 million of ARPA revenue in FY24. A total of \$3,665,725 is committed for the City's future equipment replacement purchases. The City committed fire department funds totaling \$257,043 to be used exclusively for the specific needs of the fire and rescue department, subject to City Council's appropriation. A total of \$1,975,919 is assigned for the carryover of committed projects not completed as of June 30, 2024 in the General Fund. A total of \$5,600,000 is assigned to a Capital Reserve Fund to be used for future debt service payments. The ending fund balance in the capital projects fund is \$6,665,528. Of this amount, \$5,481,870 is committed for capital project needs and \$1,183,658 is restricted specifically for school construction. A total of \$12,848,942 constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been approved for cemetery maintenance or other miscellaneous ongoing projects not completed as of June 30, 2024.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Lexington. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$12,848,942, a decrease of \$4,128,686 in comparison with the prior year. The decrease is largely the result of the creation and funding of the \$5,600,000 Capital Reserve Fund. As a measure of the adequacy of this fund balance, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance, to total fund expenditures and other uses of financing sources. The unassigned fund balance

represents 63% or approximately seven and a half (7.5) months of total general fund expenditures and other uses of financing sources.

The City annually updates a five-year capital improvement plan and appropriates the funds necessary to support the ensuing fiscal year's capital projects. Capital projects for the water and sewer enterprise fund and the separate component units of the school, regional tourism, and recreation organization funds are appropriated within each respective fund. However, the City capital projects dependent upon general fund financial resources are appropriated in a separate capital project governmental fund.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the committed fund balance of the capital projects fund, including carryover commitments for June 30, 2024, was \$5,481,870. An additional \$1,183,658 is restricted for school construction. Overall fund balance increased by \$377,565.

The permanent fund balance increased by \$179,663 for the year to \$2,329,462 due to investment returns.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City's *proprietary fund* provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the utility fund (water and sewer services) at the end of the year amounted to \$8,105,862, an increase of \$2,829,306 in comparison with the prior year. The general fund contributed \$3,008,019 to the utility fund during the fiscal year in preparation for upcoming large-scale water and sewer improvement projects.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget of \$20,850,835 and the final amended budget of \$21,819,539 reflects an increase in appropriation of \$968,704.

#### Final Budget Compared to Actual Results

The most significant differences between estimated revenues and actual revenues were as follows:

	E	Estimated	Actual	
	F	Revenues	Revenues	Difference
General property taxes	\$	7,935,863	\$7,871,838	\$ (64,025)
Other local taxes		5,102,346	5,606,933	504,587
Charges for services		763,700	879,057	115,357
Miscellaneous		3,212,941	3,305,450	92,509
Recovered costs		966,282	794,118	(172,164)
Intergovernmental		2,698,869	7,203,811	4,504,942
Revenue from the use of money and property		1,197,440	1,792,153	594,713
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		80,000	429,561	349,561

The \$4,504,942 increase within Intergovernmental revenue is attributable to the recognition of almost \$4.4 million in ARPA revenue during the fiscal year. Actual expenditures were \$1,455,182 less than budgeted for the year. This was primarily realized within public works as paving contractors had significant backlogs and the City was not able to complete all budgeted projects.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### Capital assets

The City's investments in capital assets for its governmental (including schools) and business-type activities as of June 30, 2024 amounts to \$56,830,599 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, park facilities, roads, highways, bridges, and infrastructure. The increase in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 2.8%.

## City of Lexington's Capital Assets (net of depreciation in thousands)

			Primary G	overnment			Compo	nent Unit		
		mental <u>/ities</u>		ss-type <u>/ities</u>		otal ry Gov't	School Board Component Unit			
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	2024	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	2024	<u>2023</u>		
Land	\$ 3,726	\$ 3,714	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,726	\$ 3,714	\$ 359	\$ 359		
Buildings	23,511	24,202	=	-	23,511	24,202	100	113		
Improvements										
other than buildings	443	542	5,747	18	6,190	560	41	55		
Infrastructure	7,084	6,279	8,161	7,660	15,245	13,939	-	-		
Machinery & Equip.	4,198	4,225	505	436	4,703	4,661	105	129		
Construction in										
Progress	750	570	2,099	6,998	2,849	7,568	-	_		
Totals	\$ 39,712	\$ 35,788	\$ 16,512	\$ 12,554	\$ 56,224	\$ 54,644	\$ 605	\$ 707		

Additional information on the City of Lexington's capital assets can be found in Note 12 to the financial statements.

#### Long-term debt

#### City of Lexington's Outstanding Debt General Obligation Bonds

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Governmental activities	\$ 22,307,137	\$ 23,605,721
Business-type activities	 9,520,215	 9,959,820
TOTAL	\$ 31,827,352	\$ 33,565,541

The City's total general obligation debt decreased by \$1,738,189, or 5.2% during the current fiscal year. State statutes' limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City of Lexington is \$68,215,290 which is significantly in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt.

#### **Revenue Bonds**

In FY 2024, the City repaid \$360,000 of revenue bond principal used to finance water and sewer projects.

Additional information on the City of Lexington's long-term debt can be found in Notes 8 and 9 to the financial statements. Also, additional information can be found in the statistical section under Tables 12 through 17.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

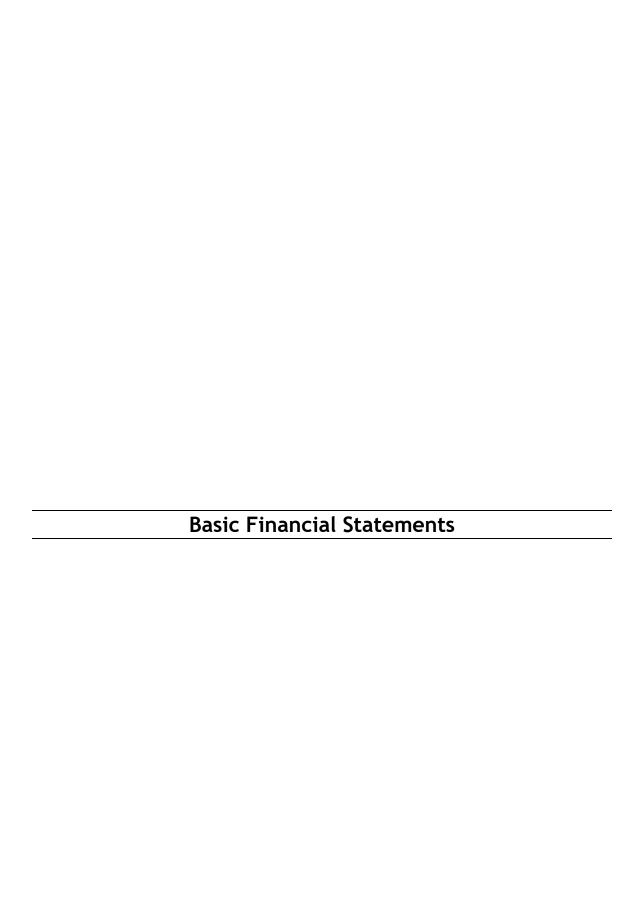
As of June 2024, the unemployment rate for the City of Lexington and the surrounding County was 5.8%. This is a 1.0% increase from the previous year.

Sixty-six percent of the City's assessed real estate values are tax exempt. Based on the results of the real estate tax assessment, the real estate tax rate was recommended to be fixed at \$0.92 per \$100 of assessed value for FY25. Personal property tax rates shall be \$4.25 per \$100 valuation from July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2025. Tax relief shall be provided in accordance with Section 366-3D of the City Code. The Personal Property Tax Relief Act (PPTRA) shall be calculated at 44% of the first \$20,000 in value of each such qualifying vehicle in order to use all available state PPTRA relief for January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024. No change in the meals or transient occupancy taxes rates were implemented in support of the FY 2025 Budget. Funding of \$1,432,703 for future capital expenditures is included in the Budget.

The water and sewer utility fund rates were increased by approximately 7% for the 2025 budget due to continuing cost increases by the Maury Service Authority for treating raw water and wastewater and to support budgeted water and sewer capital improvements.

#### **Contacting the City's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Lexington's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 300 E. Washington Street, City of Lexington, Virginia 24450.



City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

ASSETS         Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 1,230,994         \$ 159,195         \$ 1,390,189         \$ 166,87           Investments         30,287,962         8,100,000         38,387,962         2,330,00           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         1,223,442         -         1,223,442         -         1,223,442         -         1,223,442         -         1,115,688         2,900         2,330,00         -		Industrial Development
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,230,994 \$ 159,195 \$ 1,390,189 \$ 166,87 lnvestments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Taxes receivable		
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 1,230,994         \$ 159,195         \$ 1,390,189         \$ 166,87           Investments         30,287,962         8,100,000         38,387,962         2,330,00           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         1,223,442         -         1,223,442         -           Taxes receivable         594,999         1,043,488         1,638,487         -         -           Accounts receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -         -           Long-term receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -         -           Long-term receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -         -           Prepaid items         2,487         -         2,487         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         3		Authority
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 1,230,994         \$ 159,195         \$ 1,390,189         \$ 166,87           Investments         30,287,962         8,100,000         38,387,962         2,330,00           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         1,223,442         -         1,223,442         -           Taxes receivable         594,999         1,043,488         1,638,487         -         -           Accounts receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -         -           Long-term receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -         -           Long-term receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -         -           Prepaid items         2,487         -         2,487         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         3		
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         Taxes receivable       1,223,442       - 1,223,442       - 2,23,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,223,442       - 3,2487       - 3,2	2 \$	27,208
Taxes receivable         1,223,442         -         1,223,442         -         1,223,442         -	0	275,000
Accounts receivable 594,999 1,043,488 1,638,487 - Due from other governmental units 1,115,688 - 1,115,688 219,011		
Due from other governmental units         1,115,688         -         1,115,688         219,01           Long-term receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -           Prepaid items         2,487         -         2,487         -           Restricted assets:         -         -         11,819         -         11,819         -           Cash and cash equivalents         11,819         -         11,819         -         11,819         -         306,59         -         -         306,59         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         - </td <td></td> <td>-</td>		-
Long-term receivable         404,727         -         404,727         -         <		-
Prepaid items         2,487         -         2,487         -	9	-
Restricted assets:         -		-
Cash and cash equivalents         11,819         -         11,819         -         11,819         -         11,819         -         -         11,819         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         306,69         -         306,59         -         306,59         -         -         306,59         -         -         306,59         -         -         306,59         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         306,59         -         -         -         -         -         306,59         -		-
Investments		
Net Pension asset         -         -         -         -         306,59           Capital assets not being depreciated         4,476,341         2,099,219         6,575,560         359,49           Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation         35,236,305         14,412,910         49,649,215         246,33           Total assets         \$ 76,902,407         \$ 26,603,810         \$ 103,506,217         \$ 3,628,30           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred charge on refunding         \$ 849,247         \$ -         \$ 849,247         \$ -           Pension related items         886,182         85,701         971,883         1,242,50           OPEB related items         100,467         5,816         106,283         218,14           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,835,896         \$ 91,517         \$ 1,927,413         \$ 1,460,65		-
Capital assets not being depreciated       4,476,341       2,099,219       6,575,560       359,49         Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation Total assets       35,236,305       14,412,910       49,649,215       246,33         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       \$ 76,902,407       \$ 26,603,810       \$ 103,506,217       \$ 3,628,30         Deferred charge on refunding       \$ 849,247       \$ -       \$ 849,247       \$ -         Pension related items       886,182       85,701       971,883       1,242,50         OPEB related items       100,467       5,816       106,283       218,14         Total deferred outflows of resources       \$ 1,835,896       \$ 91,517       \$ 1,927,413       \$ 1,460,65		-
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation Total assets         35,236,305         14,412,910         49,649,215         246,33           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         \$ 76,902,407         \$ 26,603,810         \$ 103,506,217         \$ 3,628,30           Deferred charge on refunding         \$ 849,247         \$ -         \$ 849,247         \$ -           Pension related items         886,182         85,701         971,883         1,242,50           OPEB related items         100,467         5,816         106,283         218,14           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,835,896         \$ 91,517         \$ 1,927,413         \$ 1,460,65	0	-
Total assets         \$ 76,902,407 \$ 26,603,810 \$ 103,506,217         \$ 3,628,300           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred charge on refunding         \$ 849,247 \$ - \$ 849,247 \$ - \$ Pension related items         886,182 85,701 971,883 1,242,500           OPEB related items         100,467 5,816 106,283 218,140           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,835,896 \$ 91,517 \$ 1,927,413 \$ 1,460,650           LIABILITIES	4	-
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  Deferred charge on refunding \$ 849,247 \$ - \$ 849,247 \$ -  Pension related items 886,182 85,701 971,883 1,242,50  OPEB related items 100,467 5,816 106,283 218,14  Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,835,896 \$ 91,517 \$ 1,927,413 \$ 1,460,65	0	-
Deferred charge on refunding         \$ 849,247 \$         - \$ 849,247 \$         \$ - \$ 849,247 \$           Pension related items         886,182 85,701 971,883 1,242,50         971,883 1,242,50           OPEB related items         100,467 5,816 106,283 218,14         218,14           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,835,896 \$         91,517 \$ 1,927,413 \$         \$ 1,460,65	5 \$	302,208
Deferred charge on refunding         \$ 849,247 \$         - \$ 849,247 \$         \$ - \$ 849,247 \$           Pension related items         886,182 85,701 971,883 1,242,50         971,883 1,242,50           OPEB related items         100,467 5,816 106,283 218,14         218,14           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,835,896 \$         91,517 \$ 1,927,413 \$         \$ 1,460,65		
Pension related items         886,182         85,701         971,883         1,242,50           OPEB related items         100,467         5,816         106,283         218,14           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,835,896         \$ 91,517         \$ 1,927,413         \$ 1,460,65           LIABILITIES		
OPEB related items         100,467         5,816         106,283         218,14           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,835,896 \$ 91,517 \$ 1,927,413         \$ 1,460,65	\$	-
Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,835,896 \$ 91,517 \$ 1,927,413 \$ 1,460,65		-
LIABILITIES		-
	3 \$	-
Accounts payable \$ 436,093 \$ 856,240 \$ 1,292,333 \$ 157,00	1 \$	24,828
Consruction and retainage payable		-
Payroll liabilities 190,201 9,722 199,923 302,11	3	-
Accrued interest payable 174,506 78,971 253,477 -		-
Unearned revenue 1,451,799 - 1,451,799 212,86	8	-
Deposits held in escrow 1,515 142,774 144,289 -		-
Long-term liabilities:		
Due within one year 1,967,344 500,131 2,467,475 34,08	4	-
Due in more than one year 20,339,793 9,020,084 29,359,877 4,781,65	9	-
Total liabilities \$ 24,561,251 \$ 10,607,922 \$ 35,169,173 \$ 5,487,72	5 \$	24,828
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	_	
Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 752,614 \$ - \$ 752,614 \$ -	\$	-
Pension related items 530,117 50,670 580,787 488,49		-
OPEB related items 60,175 3,589 63,764 92,83		-
Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 1,342,906 \$ 54,259 \$ 1,397,165 \$ 581,32	9 \$	
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets \$ 20,746,866 \$ 7,927,284 \$ 28,674,150 \$ 605,82	4 \$	-
Restricted:	•	
Net pension asset - 306,59	0	-
Non-expendable - perpetual cemetery care 180,562 - 180,562 -		-
Expendable - perpetual cemetery care 2,148,900 - 2,148,900 -		-
School construction 1,183,658 - 1,183,658 -		-
Opioid settlement 152,390 - 152,390 -		_
Unrestricted (deficit) 28,421,770 8,105,862 36,527,632 (1,892,51		
Total net position \$ 52,834,146 \$ 16,033,146 \$ 68,867,292 \$ (980,09	0)	277,380

City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

(256,162) Development 38,465 256,162 294,627 38,465 277,380 238,915 Authority Industrial Component Units (3,267,260) \$ (3,267,260) \$ (980,086) 15,067 4,157 3,489,707 3,508,931 241,671 (1,221,767) School Board S s Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position (1,564,363) (3,489,707) 858,836 1,484,334 (1,387,170)(2,073,796)(1,232,271)(793,351)(536, 379) (10,482,990)(8,998,656) 52,500 773,684 800,746 326,618 794,848 (264,789) 7,913,452 1,396,417 322,431 1,969,073 2,364,478 2,396,989 20,172,213 57,693,735 68,867,292 1,060,977 11,173,557 Total s Primary Government 1,484,334 1,484,334 352,535 4,648,646 16,033,146 126 3,164,312 11,384,500 2,811,651 **Business-type** Activities (1,387,170) \$ 7,913,452 \$ (3,489,707) (1,232,271) (2,073,796)(1,564,363) (793,351) (10,482,990)326,618 52,834,146 (264,789) (536,379) (10,482,990) 52,500 773,684 800,746 (2,811,651)Governmental 858,836 322,431 6,524,911 1,396,417 1,969,073 2,011,943 1,060,851 2,396,989 794,848 17,007,901 46,309,235 Activities Contributions Contributions Grants and Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Capital Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property Payments from the City of Lexington/School Board s 331,396 \$ 5,432,970 \$ Program Revenues 273,011 56,240 734,393 4,500 331,396 \$ 5,432,970 4,827,906 1,227,347 7,123,397 Grants and Operating Total general revenues and transfers s 1,353,101 5,523,486 \$ 7,007,820 94,746 44,483 921,263 266,462 5,141 21,006 7,007,820 8,360,921 Hotel and motel room taxes Gain on sale of capital assets Charges for Services Local sales and use taxes Revenue sharing payments Consumers' utility taxes **Business license taxes** Restaurant food taxes General property taxes Net position - beginning Change in net position Vet position - ending 9,031,626 \$ Other local taxes s 9,287,788 \$ Other local taxes: Cigarette taxes General revenues: 3,489,707 1,257,777 365,512 793,351 18,959,488 5,523,486 24,482,974 1,754,927 4,890,333 3,567,605 2,303,897 256,162 536,379 Miscellaneous Expenses Transfers General government administration Total governmental activities Total business-type activities Parks, recreation, and cultural Industrial Development Authority Interest on long-term debt Community development Judicial administration Total primary government PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities: Business-type activities: Health and welfare Total component units Functions/Programs COMPONENT UNITS: Public safety Public works Utility Fund Education

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

	 General	Capital Projects	F	Permanent	Total
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,173,740	\$ 57,254	\$	-	\$ 1,230,994
Investments	23,625,051	6,662,911		-	30,287,962
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):					
Taxes receivable	1,223,442	-		-	1,223,442
Accounts receivable	594,999	-		-	594,999
Due from other governmental units	1,115,688	-		-	1,115,688
Long-term receivable	404,727	-		-	404,727
Prepaid items	2,487	-		-	2,487
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-		11,819	11,819
Investments	 -	-		2,317,643	2,317,643
Total assets	\$ 28,140,134	\$ 6,720,165	\$	2,329,462	\$ 37,189,761
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 382,456	\$ 53,637	\$	-	\$ 436,093
Payroll liabilities	190,201	-		-	190,201
Deposits held in escrow	515	1,000		-	1,515
Unearned revenue	1,451,799	-		-	1,451,799
Total liabilities	\$ 2,024,971	\$ 54,637	\$	-	\$ 2,079,608
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 1,207,930	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,207,930
Unavailable revenue - long-term receivable	404,727	-		-	404,727
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	152,390	-		-	152,390
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 1,765,047	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,765,047
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable	\$ 2,487	\$ -	\$	180,562	\$ 183,049
Restricted	-	1,183,658		2,148,900	3,332,558
Committed	3,922,768	5,481,870		-	9,404,638
Assigned	7,575,919	-		-	7,575,919
Unassigned	12,848,942	-		-	12,848,942
Total fund balances	\$ 24,350,116	\$ 6,665,528	\$	2,329,462	\$ 33,345,106
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 28,140,134	\$ 6,720,165	\$	2,329,462	\$ 37,189,761

# City of Lexington, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

different because:			
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$	33,345,106
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds.	4 477 244		
Capital assets not depreciated	\$ 4,476,341		20 742 747
Capital assets being depreciated	 35,236,305		39,712,646
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.			
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 455,316		
Unavailable revenue - long-term receivable	404,727		
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	 152,390		1,012,433
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Deferred charge on refunding Pension related items	\$ 849,247 886,182		
OPEB related items	 100,467	-	1,835,896
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
General obligation bonds	\$ (18,511,321)		
Loan payable	(1,505,597)		
Accrued interest payable	(174,506)		
Net OPEB liabilities	(304,053)		
Net pension liability	(1,337,801)		
Unamortized bond premium	(284,857)		
Unamortized bond discount	4,551		
Compensated absences	 (368,059)		(22,481,643)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ (530,117)		
OPEB related items	 (60,175)	_	(590,292)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	52,834,146

## City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

				Capital				
		General		Projects	P	Permanent		Total
REVENUES								
General property taxes	\$	7,871,838	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,871,838
Other local taxes		5,606,933		34,536		-		5,641,469
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		429,561		-		-		429,561
Fines and forfeitures		44,483		-		-		44,483
Revenue from the use of money and property		1,792,153		-		219,790		2,011,943
Charges for services		879,057		-		-		879,057
Miscellaneous		3,305,450		-		-		3,305,450
Recovered costs		794,118		-		-		794,118
Intergovernmental		7,203,811		714,434		-		7,918,245
Total revenues	\$	27,927,404	\$	748,970	\$	219,790	\$	28,896,164
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	2,017,395	\$	85,492	\$	-	\$	2,102,887
Judicial administration		365,512		-		-		365,512
Public safety		5,377,048		127,078		-		5,504,126
Public works		3,533,597		874,685		-		4,408,282
Health and welfare		1,795,375		-		-		1,795,375
Education		3,489,707		-		-		3,489,707
Parks, recreation, and cultural		603,398		488,823		52,740		1,144,961
Community development		800,838		-		-		800,838
Nondepartmental		28,499		-		-		28,499
Capital projects		8,036		-		-		8,036
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		1,822,716		-		-		1,822,716
Interest and other fiscal charges		522,236		-		-		522,236
Total expenditures	\$	20,364,357	\$	1,576,078	\$	52,740	\$	21,993,175
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	7,563,047	\$	(827,108)	\$	167,050	\$	6,902,989
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	196,368	\$	1,204,673	\$	12,613	Ś	1,413,654
Transfers out	,	(4,225,305)		-	•	-	•	(4,225,305)
Sale of general capital assets		15,000		-		_		15,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(4,013,937)	\$	1,204,673	\$	12,613	\$	(2,796,651)
Net change in fund balances	\$	3,549,110	\$	377,565	\$	179,663	\$	4,106,338
Fund balances - beginning	Ţ	20,801,006	Ţ	6,287,963	Ţ	2,149,799	7	29,238,768
Fund balances - beginning  Fund balances - ending	\$	24,350,116	\$	6,665,528	\$	2,329,462	\$	33,345,106
		= :,===;	7	-,-55,526	7	_,r, . <b>~2</b>	т′	,0, .00

15,252

345,733

22,868 (105,069)

(4,552) 80,226

315,599

6,524,911

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	4,106,338
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment:  Capital outlays	\$ 2,160,556	
Depreciation expense	 (1,788,694)	371,862
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net assets.		
Gain (loss) on sale of assets		(190,681)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes  Long-term receivable  Opioid settlement	\$ 41,614 (94,927) 152,390	99,077
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal repayments:  General obligation bonds  Loan payable	\$ 1,672,803 149,913	1,822,716
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current	 	
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Change in compensated absences	\$ (38,859)	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in accrued interest payable

Amortization of deferred charge on refunding

Changes in pension related items

Changes in OPEB related items

Amortization of bond discount

Amortization of bond premium

Change in net position of governmental activities

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2024

Julie 30, 2024		Enterprise	
		Fund	
		Utility	
		Fund	
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	159,195	
Investments	·	8,100,000	
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		1,043,488	
Total current assets	\$	9,302,683	
Noncurrent assets:	_ <u>·</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Restricted assets:			
Investments - unspent bond proceeds	\$	788,998	
Capital assets:			
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$	2,099,219	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		14,412,910	
Total capital assets	\$	16,512,129	
Total noncurrent assets	\$	17,301,127	
Total assets	\$	26,603,810	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related items	\$	85,701	
OPEB related items		5,816	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	91,517	
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$	856,240	
Payroll liabilities		9,722	
Accrued interest payable		78,971	
Deposits held in escrow		142,774	
Bonds payable - current portion		500,131	
Total current liabilities	\$	1,587,838	
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Bonds payable - net of current portion	\$	8,873,712	
Net pension liability		125,520	
Net OPEB liability		20,852	
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	9,020,084	
Total liabilities	\$	10,607,922	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related items	\$	50,670	
OPEB related items		3,589	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	54,259	
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	\$	7,927,284	
Unrestricted		8,105,862	
Total net position	\$	16,033,146	

## City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	 Enterprise Fund Utility Fund
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services:	
Water and sewer revenues	\$ 7,007,820
Miscellaneous	 126
Total operating revenues	\$ 7,007,946
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Administration	\$ 392,308
Water treatment plant	1,783
Water distribution	1,517,537
Wastewater collection	2,508,605
Public works personnel	74,029
Public works labor pool	315
Diamond Area water & sewer	50,708
Internal services	323,443
Depreciation	478,108
Total operating expenses	\$ 5,346,836
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,661,110
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest income	\$ 352,535
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	34,261
Interest expense	(210,911)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 175,885
Income before transfers and capital contributions	\$ 1,836,995
Capital contributions from City	\$ 3,008,019
Transfers out	(196,368)
Change in net position	\$ 4,648,646
Net position - beginning	11,384,500
Net position - ending	\$ 16,033,146

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Receipts from customers and users \$6,853,727 Payments to suppliers (4,394,884) Payments to and for employees (659,673) Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities 51,799,370  CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers (to) from other funds 52,811,651  CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchase of capital assets 52,811,651  Purchase of capital assets 63,492 Principal payments on bonds 1360,000 Interest payments 1360,000 Interest payments 137,000 Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 52,889,770)  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Sale (purchase) of investments 52,2318,865) Interest and dividends received 352,535 Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 52,1666,330)  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 52,1666,300)  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities 52,1661,110  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities 52,1769,170  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities 52,1769,170  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities 52,1769,170  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities 52,1769,170  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities 54,180  Increase (decrease in accounts payable 61,150,302)  Increase (decrease) in net OPEB lia		Enterprise Fund
Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to suppliers Ret cash provided by (used for) by operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers (to) from other funds  CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Assample (purchase) of investments Interest (pu		Utility Fund
Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to suppliers Ret cash provided by (used for) by operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers (to) from other funds  CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Assample (purchase) of investments Interest (pu	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Payments to suppliers Payments to and for employees Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers (to) from other funds  CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Principal payments on bonds Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Respectively Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net operating liabilities Increase (decrease) in net operating liabilities Increase (decrease) in net operating liabilities Increase (decrease) in net operating liability Increase (decrease) in net operating liab		\$ 6,853,727
Payments to and for employees Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers (to) from other funds  CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of sales (asset) Proceeds from sales of capital assets Provided by (used for) investing activities Provided by (used for) operating activities: Pepreciation Provided by (used for) operating acti		
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers (to) from other funds  CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Principal payments on bonds Interest payments Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purc		
Transfers (to) from other funds  CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Principal payments on bonds Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (p	Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	\$ 1,799,370
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Principal payments on bonds Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase)	CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets Principal payments on bonds Interest payments Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Sale (purchase) of investments	Transfers (to) from other funds	\$ 2,811,651
Proceeds from sales of capital assets Principal payments on bonds Interest payments Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) in cash and cash equivalents Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investing activities Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investing activities Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) of investing activities Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase)	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Principal payments on bonds Interest payments Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Seconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation Increase (decrease) in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow  Total adjustments  Total adjustments  Seconciliation of operating income (loss)  (12,198 Total adjustments  (350,706) (14,669,330) (165,033) (165,033) (165,039) (165,030) (165,030) (165,030) (165,030) (165,030) (166,417) (160,417		\$ (2,162,556)
Interest payments Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation  (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net operating liabilities Increase (decrease) in net operating liability Increase (decrease) in net operating liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  S (2,318,865) S (165,079) S (166,310) S (165,079) S (166,310) S (166,417) S (166,417) S (166,417) S (166,417) S (	•	
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Increase (decrease) in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  S (2,318,865) 352,318,865) 362,318,865) 362,318,865) 362,318,865) 362,318,865) 362,318,865) 362,318,865) 362,318,865) 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,318,865 362,		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Sale (purchase) of investments Sale (purchase) in cash and cash equivalents Sale (purchase) in cash and cash equivalents Sale (purchase) in accounts (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Sale (lincrease) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Sale Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Sale (purchase) Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Sale (purchase) Increase (decrease) in net operation of resources (Increase) Increase (decrease) in net operation of resources (Increase) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Sale (purchase) Sale (p		
Sale (purchase) of investments Interest and dividends received 352,535 Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Signature  Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  Signature  \$ (12,318,865) 352,335  \$ (1,966,330)  \$ (165,079)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (176,699)  \$ (176,699)  \$ (176,61,110)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (176,699)  \$ (176,61,110)  \$ (176,61	Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$ (2,809,770)
Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  Second and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Adjustments to reconcile operating activities: Depreciation  Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (Increase) decrease in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  \$ 138,260		
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  \$ (1,966,330)  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  \$ (165,079)  Cash and cash equivalents - beginning  Cash and cash equivalents - ending  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation  (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (Increase) (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net operating income (loss) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  \$ (1,966,330)  \$ (165,079)  \$ (165,079)  \$ (159,195)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (166,417)  \$ (116		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents - beginning  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation  Clincrease) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (Increase) decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  \$ (165,079)  3 24,274  \$ 159,195  \$ 1,661,110  \$ 478,108  (166,417) (166,417) (116,6417)		
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending  Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  324,274  \$ 159,195   159,195  1661,110  \$ 1,661,110  \$ 478,108  (166,417)  (166,417)  (116,649)  Increase (decrease) in faccounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liabi	Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$ (1,966,330)
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation  (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  S 159,195  S 159,195  S 1,661,110  S 478,108  (166,417)  (166,417)  (166,417)  (175,302)  Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (155,302)  Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net operating activities:  (71,829)  Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in fence of the cash provided by increase (decrease) in fence of	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (165,079)
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss) \$ 1,661,110  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation \$ 478,108 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (166,417) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (14,669) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (155,302) Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities 518 Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability 1,503 Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		
provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation  (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow  Total adjustments  \$ 138,260	Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 159,195
Operating income (loss) \$ 1,661,110  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation \$ 478,108 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (166,417) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (14,669) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (155,302) Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities 518 Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability 1,503 Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation \$ 478,108 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (166,417) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (14,669) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (155,302) Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities 518 Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability 1,503 Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		*
provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation \$ 478,108 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (166,417) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (14,669) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (155,302) Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities 518 Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability 1,503 Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		\$ 1,661,110
Depreciation \$ 478,108 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (166,417) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources (14,669) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (155,302) Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities 518 Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability 1,503 Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable(166,417)(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources(14,669)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(155,302)Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities518Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability1,503Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(71,829)Increase (decrease) in net pension liability54,150Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow12,198Total adjustments\$ 138,260		¢ 479.109
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources(14,669)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(155,302)Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities518Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability1,503Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(71,829)Increase (decrease) in net pension liability54,150Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow12,198Total adjustments\$ 138,260		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow Total adjustments  (155,302) (175,		
Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities 518 Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability 1,503 Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260	· · · · · · ·	, , ,
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability 1,503 Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (71,829) Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 54,150 Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		
Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow 12,198 Total adjustments \$ 138,260		(71,829)
Total adjustments \$ 138,260	Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	
	Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow	12,198
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$ 1,799,370	Total adjustments	\$ 138,260
	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 1,799,370

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2024

	0	PEB Trust	Custodial Funds		
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	257,754	\$	317,074	
Investments		-		700,000	
Accounts receivable		-		162,697	
Prepaid items		-		19,167	
Total assets	\$	257,754	\$	1,198,938	
LIABILITIES					
Accrued liabilities	\$	-	\$	221,202	
Total liabilities	\$	-	\$	221,202	
NET POSITION					
Restricted for:					
Net position restricted for postemployment benefits other					
than pensions	\$	257,754	\$	-	
Central Dispatch operations		-		430,105	
RARO operations		-		32,791	
Regional Tourism operations		-		514,840	
Total net position	\$	257,754	\$	977,736	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	ОР	OPEB Trust		Custodial Funds		
ADDITIONS						
Contributions:						
Employer	\$	81,012	\$	-		
Other governments		-		4,305,640		
Contributions from others		-		200		
Participant fees		-		108,878		
Miscellaneous		-		66,017		
Total contributions	\$	81,012	\$	4,480,735		
Investment income:						
Net increase in fair value of investments	\$	21,962	\$	-		
Interest and dividends		372		-		
Investment expense		(693)		-		
Net investment income	\$	21,641	\$	-		
Total additions	\$	102,653	\$	4,480,735		
DEDUCTIONS						
Benefit payments	\$	81,012	\$	-		
Personnel charges		-		2,164,302		
Advertising		-		166,126		
Supplies		-		242,422		
Buildngs and equipment charges		-		951,175		
Professional services		-		123,122		
Other		-		362,280		
Total deductions	\$	81,012	\$	4,009,427		
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	21,641	\$	471,308		
Net position, beginning	\$	236,113	\$	506,428		
Net position, ending	\$	257,754	\$	977,736		

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2024

# Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the City of Lexington, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Lexington, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected sevenmember City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

#### Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

School Board - The Lexington City School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the City. School Board members were previously appointed by City Council. On November 8, 2022, The City voted to amend the policy and establish those seats as elected positions effective with the November 5, 2024 election. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements; therefore, all of the School Board's financial information is presented within this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Industrial Development Authority - Industrial Development Authority serves to promote industry and develop trade by inducing enterprises to locate and remain in Virginia. The City of Lexington appoints the seven directors to the governing board of the Authority. The City does not exercise direct control over the board or its annual budget, but does serve as fiscal agent. The City has determined this to be a component unit because its exclusion would render the basic financial statements misleading. The Authority is presented as a governmental fund type and has been presented as a nonmajor component unit in this financial report. The Authority does not issue separate financial statements. All of the Authority's financial information is presented within this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

# A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Jointly Governed Organizations -

The Rockbridge Regional Library, Rockbridge County Regional Jail Commission, Rockbridge Area Community Services Board, Rockbridge Social Services Board, Rockbridge Area Network Authority, Regional Transit System, Shenandoah Valley Juvenile Detention Home Commission, Rockbridge Area Regional IDA, Rockbridge Area Recreation Organization, Central Dispatch, Regional Tourism, and the Maury Service Authority are considered intergovernmental (joint) ventures and, therefore, their operations are not included in the City's financial report. The Cities of Lexington and Buena Vista and the County of Rockbridge provide financial support and appoint their governing Boards, in which is vested the administration and control over operations.

The City of Lexington and the County of Rockbridge participate in the Blue Ridge Resource Authority which operates a regional landfill. The Authority is governed by a committee comprised of seven members appointed by the participating jurisdictions. City Council appoints two members and has control over the budget and financing of the Authority only to the extent of representation by the members appointed; therefore, the Authority's operations are not included in this financial report.

#### B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the statement of activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and the proprietary fund. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

# C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after yearend are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (Continued)

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in other funds.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds.

The Cemetery Trust Fund (Permanent Fund) accounts for and reports resources that are restricted such that only earnings may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs (i.e. for the benefit of the government or its citizens). The Cemetery Trust Fund accounts for investments and related earnings which are used to offset the cost of City cemeteries.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The City owns a sewage collection and treatment system and a water treatment plant and distribution system. The City works with Maury Service Authority who operates the system on a day-to-day basis. The activities of the system are accounted for in the Utility Fund.

The government reports the following fiduciary funds:

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Custodial Funds) account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The OPEB Trust Fund is one of the fiduciary funds of the City. The Central Dispatch Fund, Regional Area Recreation Organization (RARO), and Regional Tourism (custodial funds) are other fiduciary funds of the City. The City is the fiscal agent for these Organizations and has control over the underlying assets, which are each comprised of different revenue streams. All of the fiduciary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

The School Board reports the following major fund types:

The School Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from appropriations from the County and state and federal grants.

The School Activity Fund is a special revenue fund and accounts for and reports all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, fundraisers, etc., and from any and all activities of the individual schools.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (Continued)

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance

#### 1. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

#### 2. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by non-spendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### 3. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable in two installments on June 5<sup>th</sup> and December 5<sup>th</sup>. Personal property taxes are pro-rated. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 4. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$76,610 and \$39,915 for property taxes and utility billings, respectively, on June 30, 2024.

#### 6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 7. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental, business-type activities and discretely presented component unit columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Infrastructure, buildings, improvements and construction projects in excess of \$20,000 per project are added to the City's capital assets. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

#### 8. Capital assets (Continued)

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	20 - 50
Improvements other than buildings	10 - 15
Structures, lines, and accessories	20 - 40
Machinery and equipment	2 - 20
Infrastructure	50

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

# 9. Compensated Absences

Employees accumulate vacation and sick leave hours for subsequent use. In the governmental funds, compensated absences for vacation leave are reported only if matured (unused, reimbursable leave, still outstanding following an employee's termination, resignation, death, or retirement). In the primary government and the discretely presented nonmajor component unit - IDA Fund, an employee can accumulate from 24 to 42 days of vacation, based on years of service, and unlimited sick leave. Compensated absences are accrued when incurred in governmental and proprietary funds and reported as a fund liability. In the discretely presented component unit - school board, an employee can accumulate up to 36 days of vacation and 200 days of sick leave. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignation or retirement. Compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available resources are reported as expenditures and fund liabilities of the governmental fund that will pay it.

# 10. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 11. Fund Balance

The classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used. The City of Lexington, Virginia evaluated its funds at June 30, 2024 and classified fund balance into the following five categories:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventory or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

<u>Restricted</u> - amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;

<u>Committed</u> - amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the City Council prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Council adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;

<u>Assigned</u> - amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

<u>Unassigned</u> - amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

City Council establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of an ordinance. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year-end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by City Council through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 12. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows
  of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are
  placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or
  enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

# 13. Component Unit - School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation

By law, the School Board does not have taxing authority and, therefore, it cannot incur debt through general obligation bonds to fund the acquisition, construction or improvement to its capital assets. That responsibility lies with the local governing body who issues the debt on behalf of the School Board. However, the *Code of Virginia* requires the School Board to hold title to the capital assets (buildings and equipment) due to their responsibility for maintaining the asset.

In the Statement of Net Position, this scenario presents a dilemma for the primary government. Debt issued on behalf of the School Board is reported as a liability of the primary government, thereby reducing the net position of the primary government. The corresponding capital assets are reported as assets of the Component Unit - School Board (title holder), thereby increasing its net position.

During the 2002 Virginia General Assembly session, the legislature amended the *Code of Virginia* to allow a tenancy in common with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation which is payable over more than one fiscal year for any school property. The tenancy in common terminates when the associated debt has been paid in full. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of the school property related to any outstanding financial obligation, thus eliminating a potential deficit from financing capital assets with debt. The legislation also allows local governments to elect not to acquire a tenancy in common by adopting a resolution to that effect.

#### D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

# 13. Component Unit - School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation (Continued)

The City concluded that, while joint tenancy would resolve a deficit in the primary government's net position, the continual computation process that would be required to allocate principal, interest, asset amount, and depreciation between the City and the School Board would be cumbersome and not provide any added benefit to the financial statements. Therefore, City Council adopted a resolution declining tenancy in common for current and future obligations.

#### 14. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability/asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's and School Board's Retirement Plans and the additions to/deductions from the City's and School Board's Retirement Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# 15. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 16. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding resulted from the difference between the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 16. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and opioid settlement receivables are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The property tax amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup>, and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. Another items relates to receivable amounts that are long-term in nature which are reported as unavailable revenue. In addition, certain items related to pension and OPEB are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

# Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2024, no funds had expenditures in excess of appropriations. Appropriations are not required for the permanent fund; therefore, none have been reported in the schedules.

B. Deficit fund balance

At June 30, 2024, there were no funds with deficit fund balance.

# Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

# Deposits:

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

# **Investments:**

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City has an investment policy which limits the City's exposure to credit risk of investments. The City did not purchase any investments in 2024 that are outside the cemetery trust fund established to invest perpetual care funds for two cemeteries owned by the City. The City's investments at June 30, 2024 were held in the City's name by the City's custodial bank; except \$157,148 of U.S. Treasuries, \$619,796 of Mutual Fund Bonds, and \$1,040,699 of Common Stocks where the underlying securities were uninsured and held by the investment's counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the name of the City. The Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is not exposed to custodial credit risk because its existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

# **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2024 were rated by Standard & Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale.

City's Rated Debt Investments' Values

City's Rated Debt Investments Values					
Rated Debt Investments	Fair	Quality Ratings			
		AAAm			
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	40,692,962			
SNAP		788,998			

# Concentration of Credit Risk

At June 30, 2024, the City did not have any investments meeting the GASB 40 definition requiring concentration of credit risk disclosures that exceeded 5% of total investments.

# Interest Rate Risk

			Maturity	Call
Investment Type	F	air Value	Date	Options
Mutual Fund Bonds:				
Brandy Wineglobal Corporate Credit FD	\$	84,011	Upon demand	None
Dodge & Cox Income FD		159,865	Upon demand	None
Ishares 0-5 Year High Yield Corp Bond		82,754	Upon demand	None
Pimco Income FD		82,736	Upon demand	None
Pimco Investment Grade Credit Bond		84,534	Upon demand	None
Vanguard Total Market Index Fund		125,896	Upon demand	None
Local Government Investment Pool		40,692,962	Upon demand	None
SNAP		788,998	Upon demand	None

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2024

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### Interest Rate Risk (Continued)

#### Investment Maturities (in years)

		Fair	Less Than			
Investment Type	Value			1 Year		
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	40,692,962	\$	40,692,962		
SNAP		788,998		788,998		
Totals	\$	41,481,960	\$	41,481,960		

The City's investment policy encourages City officials to invest in funds that limit the City's credit risk, custodial credit risk, and interest rate risk.

#### **External Investment Pools**

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool) and (State Non-Arbitrage Pool) are the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP and SNAP are not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pools rest with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP and SNAP are an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

#### Note 4-Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The City maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

# Note 4-Fair Value Measurements: (Continued)

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2024:

		Fair Value Measurement Using				
		Quoted Prices in	Significant	Significant		
		Active Markets	Other Observable	Unobservable		
		for Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs		
Investment	6/30/2024	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)		
Mutual Funds Bonds	\$ 619,796	\$ 619,796	\$ -	\$ -		
Common Stocks	1,040,699	1,040,699	-	-		
U.S. Treasuries	157,148	157,148	-	-		

# Note 5-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	Primary Government		•	oonent Unit- nool Board
<u>Local Governments:</u>				
Rockbridge County	\$	688,973	\$	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax		223,312	\$	-
Communications sales and use tax		32,973		-
State sales tax		-		67,984
Categorical aid-shared expenses		16,190		-
Other categorical aid		-		103,395
Virginia public assistance funds		11,890		-
Children's services act		137,811		-
Federal Government:				
School grants		-		47,640
Other categorical		4,539		-
Totals	\$	1,115,688	\$	219,019

# Note 6-Interfund Transfers and Balances:

Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 consisted of the following:

Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out
Primary Government:		
General Fund	\$ 196,368	\$ 4,225,305
Capital Projects Fund	1,204,673	-
Cemetery Fund	12,613	-
Utility Fund (1)	3,008,019	196,368
Component Unit:		
School Operating Fund	-	21,871
School Activity Fund	21,871	-
Total	\$ 4,443,544	\$ 4,443,544

(1) The \$3,008,019 was a transfer for capital assets and is therefore reported as a capital contribution on Exhibit 8.

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them or (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

There were no interfund balances for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

# Note 7-Long-Term Receivable:

The City entered into an agreement with the Counties of Rockbridge and Buena Vista, whereby debt was issued in the City's name for the regional jail. Each locality is responsible for a percentage of the debt payments as they become due each year. As of June 30, 2024, the outstanding balance of the debt was \$482,197 and the long-term receivable balance was \$404,727.

# Note 8-Long-Term Obligations:

# <u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2024:

	Beginning Balance	ncreases/ Issuances	_	ecreases/ etirements	Ending Balance
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 19,588,830	\$ -	\$	(1,559,706)	\$ 18,029,124
Less: Discount on Issuance	(9,103)	-		4,552	(4,551)
Plus: Premiums on Issuance	365,083	-		(80,226)	284,857
Direct Borrowings and Placements:					
General Obligation Bonds	595,294	-		(113,097)	482,197
Loan Payable	1,655,510	-		(149,913)	1,505,597
Net OPEB Liabilities	298,918	128,391		(123,256)	304,053
Net Pension Liability	781,989	2,606,887		(2,051,075)	1,337,801
Compensated Absences	329,200	130,874		(92,015)	368,059
Total	\$ 23,605,721	\$ 2,866,152	\$	(4,164,736)	\$ 22,307,137

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	General Obli	Bonds	Direct Borrowings and Placements			acements	
June 30,	 Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2025	\$ 1,589,704	\$	411,527	\$	271,186	\$	63,198
2026	1,614,704		390,075		279,577		54,806
2027	1,634,716		371,776		288,235		46,148
2028	1,065,000		350,964		297,157		37,226
2029	1,090,000		327,920		178,032		28,002
2030-2034	5,850,000		1,230,704		673,607		47,518
2035-2039	4,490,000		450,173		-		-
2040	695,000		12,762		-		-
Totals	\$ 18,029,124	\$	3,545,901	\$	1,987,794	\$	276,898

# Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# <u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

# Details of long-term obligations:

S S	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Governmental Activities	Amount Due Within One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:						
General Obligation Bond	2.52%	4/12/2013	2028	\$ 1,582,209	\$ 482,197	\$ 116,029
Loan Payable (1)	3.47%	12/22/2022	2033	1,732,000	1,505,597	155,157
Subtotal Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$ 1,987,794	\$ 271,186
General Obligation Bond	0.00%	11/13/2009	2026	8,410,000	\$ 1,484,124	\$ 494,704
VPSA Bond	0.00%	7/8/2010	2027	1,525,000	270,000	90,000
VPSA Bond	2.675-5.05%	5/15/2014	2040	11,615,000	8,665,000	420,000
VRA Refunding Bond 2020C	0.394-2.298%	11/18/2020	2036	7,965,000	7,610,000	585,000
Subtotal General Obligation Bonds					\$18,029,124	\$1,589,704
Plus: Premium on Issuance					\$ 284,857	\$ 18,990
Less: Discount on Issuance					(4,551)	(4,551)
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$20,297,224	\$1,875,329
Other Obligations:						
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 368,059	\$ 92,015
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	304,053	-
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,337,801	-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 2,009,913	\$ 92,015
Total Long-term Obligations					\$22,307,137	\$1,967,344

<sup>(1)</sup> Secured by the underlying equipment for which the loan was issued.

Compensated absences and the pension and OPEB liabilities are liquidated by the City's general fund.

The City is subject to a legal debt limit of 10% of the assessed value of real estate which totaled \$68,215,290 at June 30, 2024.

# Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Primary Government-Business-type Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2024:

	Beginning						Ending
	Balance	Increases		Decreases			Balance
Direct Borrowings and Placements:						-	
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 9,015,000	\$	-	\$	(360,000)	\$	8,655,000
Plus: Premium on Issuance	854,101		-		(135,258)		718,843
Net Pension Liability	71,370		246,594		(192,444)		125,520
Net OPEB Liability	19,349		10,215		(8,712)		20,852
Total	\$ 9,959,820	\$	256,809	\$	(696,414)	\$	9,520,215
				_		_	

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

# Direct Borrowings and Placements

Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds						
June 30,		Principal		Interest			
2025	\$	375,000	\$	331,870			
2026		390,000		312,267			
2027		410,000		291,768			
2028		440,000		269,986			
2029		465,000		246,795			
2030-2034		2,690,000		855,823			
2035-2039		2,900,000		312,735			
2040-2042		985,000		31,713			
Totals	\$	8,655,000	\$	2,652,957			

# Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government-Business-type Activities Indebtedness: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

			Final	Amount of		Balance		Amount
	Interest	Issue	Maturity	Original	Bu	siness-type	Dι	ue Within
	Rates	Date	Date	Issue		Activities	C	ne Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:								
General Obligation Bonds:								
General Obligation Bond	4.125%-5.125%	11/18/2016	2037	\$2,180,000	\$	1,645,000	\$	95,000
General Obligation Bond	4.125%-5.125%	11/14/2018	2039	2,645,000		2,210,000		100,000
General Obligation Bond	2.036%-5.125%	8/4/2021	2042	5,310,000		4,800,000		180,000
					\$	8,655,000	\$	375,000
Plus: Premium on Issuance					\$	718,843	\$	125,131
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$	9,373,843	\$	500,131
Other Obligations:								
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	125,520	\$	-
Net OPEB Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		20,852		-
Total Other Obligations					\$	146,372	\$	-
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	9,520,215	\$	500,131

The pension and OPEB liabilities are liquidated by the utility fund.

In the event of default, the lender may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the general obligation bonds as due and payable. The general obligation bonds also have requirements that net revenues available for debt service will equal at least 115% of the amount required during the current fiscal year to pay the principal and interest of all parity bonds. The City is in compliance with the aforementioned covenant.

# Note 9-Long-Term Obligations-Component Unit:

# <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board-Indebtedness:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2024.

	E	Beginning				Ending
		Balance	li	ncreases	Decreases	Balance
Direct Borrowings and Placements:						
Loan Payable	\$	15,112	\$	-	\$ (15,112)	\$ -
Compensated Absences		117,425		52,996	(34,084)	136,337
Net Pension Liability		3,711,129		1,825,947	(1,693,306)	3,843,770
Net OPEB Liabilities		901,674		219,017	(285,055)	835,636
Total	\$	4,745,340	\$	2,097,960	\$ (2,027,557)	\$ 4,815,743

# Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	-	Balance overnmental Activities	Du	mount e Within ne Year
Other Obligations:								
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	136,337	\$	34,084
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		3,843,770		-
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		835,636		-
Total Other Obligations					\$	4,815,743	\$	34,084
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	4,815,743	\$	34,084

Compensated absences and the pension and OPEB liabilities are liquidated by the School Operating Fund.

#### Note 10-Pension Plan:

#### **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the City and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report participate in the VRS plan through the City of Lexington, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

# **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

#### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

# Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The City's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 11.73% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$569,550 and \$527,397 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

# **Net Pension Liability**

At June 30, 2024, the City reported a liability of \$1,463,321 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the City is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension liability. Creditable compensation as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 were used as a basis for allocation to determine the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the City's proportion was 79.7992% and 78.5837%, respectively.

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the City's Retirement Plan and the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

# Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2024

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

# Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest
	10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
	Long-Term	Arithmetic	Average
	Target	Long-term	Long-term
	Asset	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Ex	spected arithmet	ic nominal return**	8.25%

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
June 30, 2024

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the City and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2020 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

 Rate

 1% Decrease
 Current Discount
 1% Increase

 (5.75%)
 (6.75%)
 (7.75%)

 City's proportionate share of the City's Net Pension Liability
 \$ 4,587,215
 \$ 1,463,321
 \$ (1,194,766)

#### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized pension expense of \$193,889. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	,	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	390,579	\$ 210,253
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-	370,534
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		11,754	- -
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	,	569,550	 
Total	\$	971,883	\$ 580,787

\$569,550 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30		
2025	\$ (	(223,682)
2026	(	(301,158)
2027		334,230
2028		12,156

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report-pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report-pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

# Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Conponent Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	8
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	1
Non-vested inactive members	0
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	1
Total inactive members	2
Active members	0
Total covered employees	10

#### **Contributions**

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 0.00% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$0 and \$0 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively, as there are currently no active members in the plan.

#### **Net Pension Asset**

The net pension liability asset (NPA) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# <u>Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)</u> (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

# Component School Board (Nonprofessional)

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	282,837	\$_	565,494	\$_	(282,657)
Changes for the year:						
Interest	\$	18,286	\$	-	\$	18,286
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(6,836)		-		(6,836)
Net investment income		-		35,739		(35,739)
Benefit payments, including refunds						
of employee contributions		(23,876)		(23,876)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(369)		369
Other changes		-		13		(13)
Net changes	\$	(12,426)	\$	11,507	\$	(23,933)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	270,411	\$	577,001	\$	(306,590)

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension asset of the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate			
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase (7.75%)	
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)		
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)				
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (287,139)	\$ (306,590)	\$ (323,677)	

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$(31,892). At June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Component Unit School			
	Board (Nonprofessional)			fessional)	
	_	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
	_	of Resources		of Resources	
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments	\$_	-	_ \$	9,662	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit School
Year ended June 30	Board (Nonprofessional)
2025	\$ (6,725)
2026	(11,429)
2027	8,170
2028	322

# **Component Unit School Board (Professional)**

#### **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024, was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$618,333 and \$599,219 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

# Contributions (Continued)

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$147.5 million to the VRS Teacher Employee Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a non-employer contribution. The school division proportionate share is reflected in the School Board's Operating Grants and Contributions on the Statement of Activities.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$3,843,770 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion was 0.03803% as compared to 0.03900% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized pension expense of \$462,020. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Campanant Unit Cabaal

		Component	Ur	nit School
	Board (Professional)			essional)
	_	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
	_	of Resources		of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	330,183	\$	150,000
Change in assumptions		174,252		-
Changes in proportion and differences between				
employer contributions and proportionate share				
of contributions		119,741		78,906
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments		-		249,923
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date	_	618,333		-
Total	\$_	1,242,509	\$	478,829

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$618,333 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit School
Year ended June 30	<b>Board (Professional)</b>
2025	\$ (19,905)
2026	(197,739)
2027	303,840
2028	59,151

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

# Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

# Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

## Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

## **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	57,574,609 47,467,405
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	10,107,204
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		00.45%
of the Total Pension Liability		82.45%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	19	6 Decrease	Curi	rent Discount	1	% Increase
	(5.75%) (6.75%)		(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
School division's proportionate share						
of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement						
Plan Net Pension Liability	\$	6,813,633	\$	3,843,770	\$	1,402,298

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

# **Component Unit School Board (Professional)** (Continued)

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

# Aggregate Pension Information

		Primary Government							Component Unit School Board					
	-		Net Pension									Net Pension		
		Deferred	Deferred		Liability		Pension		Deferred		Deferred		Liability	Pension
	_	Outflows	Inflows		(Asset)	_	Expense	_	Outflows	_	Inflows		(Asset)	Expense
VRS Pension Plans:														
Primary Government	\$	971,883	\$ 580,787	\$	1,463,321	\$	193,889	\$	- 1	\$	-	\$	- \$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-	-		-		-		-		9,662		(306,590)	(31,892)
School Board Professional		-	-		-		-		1,242,509		478,829		3,843,770	462,020
Totals	\$	971,883	\$ 580,787	\$	1,463,321	\$	193,889	\$	1,242,509	\$	488,491	\$	3,537,180 \$	430,128

# Note 11-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue represent amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. These amounts consist of the following:

## Unearned Revenue:

## Primary Government:

<u>Unearned Grants</u> - Grant revenue collected by the City for various purposes that has not met the revenue criteria totaled \$1,451,799.

## Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

<u>Unearned Revenue</u> - Tuition revenue collected by the City for students from other localities to attend Lexington City Schools and grant revenue that have not met the revenue criteria totaled \$41,250 and \$171,618, respectively.

# <u>Deferred/Unavailable Revenue - Primary Government:</u>

		Government-wide	
		Statements	<b>Balance Sheet</b>
	_	Governmental Activities	Governmental Funds
Long-term portion of opioid settlement receivable that is not available for			
funding of current expenditures	\$	-	\$ 152,390
Unavailable long-term receivable	_	-	404,727
Property taxes:  Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures		-	455,316
Tax assessments due after June 30		665,313	665,313
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers		87,301	87,301
Total property taxes	\$	752,614	\$ 1,207,930
Total	\$	752,614	\$ 1,765,047

# Note 12-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

# **Primary Government:**

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 3,714,174	\$ 11,684	\$ -	\$ 3,725,858
Construction in progress	569,806	1,615,092	(1,434,415)	750,483
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 4,283,980	\$ 1,626,776	\$ (1,434,415)	\$ 4,476,341
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	\$ 32,943,181	\$ 18,728	\$ -	\$ 32,961,909
Improvements other than buildings	2,001,406	-	-	2,001,406
Infrastructure	10,331,577	1,097,860	-	11,429,437
Machinery and equipment	10,735,752	660,926	(795,924)	10,600,754
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 56,011,916	\$ 1,777,514	\$ (795,924)	\$ 56,993,506
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings	\$ (8,741,306)	\$ (709,665)	\$ -	\$ (9,450,971)
Improvements other than buildings	(1,459,417)	(98,252)	-	(1,557,669)
Infrastructure	(4,052,971)	(292,541)	-	(4,345,512)
Machinery and equipment	(6,510,737)	(688,236)	795,924	(6,403,049)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (20,764,431)	\$ (1,788,694)	\$ 795,924	\$ (21,757,201)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 35,247,485	\$ (11,180)	\$ -	\$ 35,236,305
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 39,531,465	\$ 1,615,596	\$ (1,434,415)	\$ 39,712,646

# Note 12-Capital Assets: (Continued)

**Primary Government: (Continued)** 

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Business-type Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Construction in progress	\$ 6,997,827	\$1,813,965	\$ (6,712,573)	\$ 2,099,219
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Improvements other than buildings	\$ 77,717	\$5,802,660	\$ -	\$ 5,880,377
Infrastructure	10,814,640	785,781	-	11,600,421
Machinery and equipment	1,375,156	217,717	(61,539)	1,531,334
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$12,267,513	\$6,806,158	\$ (61,539)	\$19,012,132
Accumulated depreciation:				
Improvements other than buildings	\$ (59,301)	\$ (73,561)	\$ -	\$ (132,862)
Infrastructure	(3,155,363)	(284,652)	-	(3,440,015)
Machinery and equipment	(938,758)	(119,895)	32,308	(1,026,345)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (4,153,422)	\$ (478,108)	\$ 32,308	\$ (4,599,222)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 8,114,091	\$6,328,050	\$ (29,231)	\$14,412,910
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$15,111,918	\$8,142,015	\$ (6,741,804)	\$16,512,129

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

#### Governmental activities: \$ General government administration 12,163 509,843 Public safety Public works 682,431 Education 510,072 72,484 Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development 1,701 Total depreciation expense-governmental activities 1,788,694 Business-type activities: **Utility Fund** 478,108

# Note 12-Capital Assets: (Continued)

# <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:</u>

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

	Beginning		_	Ending	
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 359,494	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 359,494	
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings	\$ 1,271,364	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,271,364	
Improvements other than buildings	131,136	-	-	131,136	
Machinery and equipment	343,596			343,596	
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 1,746,096	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,746,096	
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings	\$ (1,158,035)	\$ (12,645)	\$ -	\$ (1,170,680)	
Improvements other than buildings	(76,496)	(13,114)	-	(89,610)	
Machinery and equipment	(214,805)	(24,671)	-	(239,476)	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (1,449,336)	\$ (50,430)	\$ -	\$ (1,499,766)	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 296,760	\$ (50,430)	\$ -	\$ 246,330	
School board capital assets, net	\$ 656,254	\$ (50,430)	\$ -	\$ 605,824	

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board as follows:

Education \$ 50,430

#### Note 13-Risk Management:

The City and its component unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The City and its component unit - School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Risk Sharing Association (VRSA). Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The City and its component unit - School Board pay the VRSA contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The City and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## **Note 14-Contingent Liabilities:**

The City has guaranteed debt issued by the Maury Service Authority (MSA) for the construction and upgrades of its current wastewater treatment plant. The MSA's debt totaled \$2,261,060 as of June 30, 2024 and is scheduled to be completely retired by June of 2031. The City paid \$161,504 to the MSA in FY 24 for half of the debt service; the County of Rockbridge pays an equal assessment. An annual assessment of \$161,504 per year is scheduled through fiscal year ending June 30, 2031.

## Note 15-Surety Bonds:

#### Primary Government:

Virginia Risk Sharing Association - Surety:	
Pat DeLaney, Treasurer	\$ 200,000
Wanda Floyd, Deputy Treasurer	200,000
Karen T. Roundy, Commissioner of Revenue	200,000

200,000

Angela Greene, Chief of Police

#### **Note 16-Service Contracts:**

<u>Maury Service Authority</u>: The Maury Service Authority (MSA) provides water filtration and potable water to the City and to Rockbridge County, which in turn sell these same services to their respective residents. During fiscal year 2024, the City paid the MSA \$3,376,479 for bulk purchases of water and sewer services, as well as a \$161,504 assessment for debt service.

<u>Blue Ridge Resource Authority</u>: The City of Lexington, along with other localities, participates in the Blue Ridge Resource Authority, which operates a regional landfill. Each participating jurisdiction is responsible through tipping fees for its proportionate share of operating costs. Each jurisdiction, after consultation with the committee, will determine tipping fees to be charged to waste generators within their jurisdiction. The tipping fee charged in 2024 was \$61.50/ton, \$59.50/ton, and \$74.38/ton for refuse disposal for commercial and citizen and municipal customers, respectively, at the landfill.

<u>Rockbridge County High School</u>: Rockbridge County owns and operates the Rockbridge County High School. Students residing in both the City and the County attend the consolidated school. The City paid the County a portion of construction costs of the school and pays an annual student tuition cost equal to the percentage of City students attending the school multiplied by operating costs. The City paid the County of Rockbridge \$1,791,836 for high school student tuition in 2024.

#### Note 17-Annexation/Revenue Sharing:

In 1983, the City filed a petition with the Virginia Commission on Local Government to annex 6.8 square miles of land in the County of Rockbridge adjoining the City. The proposed annexation would have increased the City's size by approximately 542 residents and would have increased its tax base. Negotiations between the City and the County, in an effort to resolve the annexation issues, resulted in a revenue sharing agreement between the two jurisdictions. The voters of the County of Rockbridge in a special referendum approved the agreement on March 6, 1986, and both governing bodies have passed an ordinance adopting the agreement. During fiscal year 2024, the City received \$2,396,989 from the County representing the revenue sharing payment under this agreement.

# Note 18-Litigation:

At June 30, 2024, there were no significant matters of litigation pending involving the City or which would materially affect the City's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the City.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2024

# Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance:

### Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the City administers a cost-sharing defined benefit healthcare plan, the Lexington Post-Retirement Medical Plan (LPRMP). LPRMP provides health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for immediate retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be age 50 with 10 years of service or permanently, totally disabled and injured in the line of duty. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement or disability. The LPRMP may change the terms of the Plan at any time. The LPRMP does not issue a publicly available financial report.

	Primary	Component Unit
	Government	School Board
Total active employees with coverage	102	53
Total retirees with coverage	3	3
Total	105	56

# Plan Administration

Investments for the LPRMP are the responsibility of the LPRMP Board.

## Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees to include healthcare and vision benefits for retirees and their dependents. Benefits are provided through a third-party insurer, and the full cost of benefits is covered by the plan.

#### Contributions

The LPRMP Board establishes employer medical contribution rates for all medical plan participants as part of the budgetary process each year. The LPRMP Board also determines how the plan will be funded each year, whether it will be partially funded or fully funded in the upcoming fiscal year. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. Retirees of the City pay 100% of the premium, there is no employer subsidy provided. Retirees of the School Board pay the VRS Healthcare Credit plus the additional difference between the current employee premium and the employer subsidy at retirement, if any. The amount is fixed at retirement and no employer subsidy is provided for dependents. The current School Board subsidy provided is \$653.36 per month. For fiscal year 2024, the City and School Board contributed \$23,996 and \$57,016, respectively, in total on a pay-as-you-go basis.

# Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

## **Investment policy**

The City of Lexington's OPEB Trust is invested in and administered by the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust, which establishes the allocation of invested assets. The following was the asset allocation as of June 30, 2024:

Asset Class	Allocation
Domestic Equity	36.86%
Fixed Income	22.09%
Internation Equity	18.60%
Real Estate	8.69%
Private Equity	7.97%
Long/Short Equity	5.77%
Cash	0.02%
	100.00%

## Concentrations

The Trust does not hold investments in any one organization that represents five percent or more of the OPEB Trust's Fiduciary Net Position.

## Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 9.36%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

# Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### **Net OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2024 NOL amounts for the plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	OPEB Plan				
	 City	_	School Board		
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 185,659	\$	348,316		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	103,843		153,911		
Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 81,816	\$	194,405		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage					
of the Total OPEB Liability	55.93%		44.19%		

## Net OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2024, the City and School Board reported liabilities of \$81,816 and \$194,405, respectively, for their proportionate share of the Net OPEB Liability. The total OPEB liability is based on June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023 valuation data, for the City and School Board respectively, rolled forward to June 30, 2024. At June 30, 2024, the City and School Board's proportion was 29.62% and 70.38%, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City and School Board recognized OPEB expense of \$18,127 and \$45,789, respectively.

At June 30, 2024, the City and School Board reported for the following deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LPRMP OPEB from the following sources:

					School Board				
		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
	_	of Resources		of Resources	-	of Resources		of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	30,030	\$	6,616	\$	71,355	\$	15,721	
Change in assumptions		2,367		1,987		5,625		4,721	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		5,674		12,242		12,242		5,674	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	_	-		1,097	_	-		2,603	
Total	\$_	38,071	\$	21,942	\$	89,222	\$	28,719	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2024

# Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LPRMP OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	City	School Board			
2025	\$ 6,496	\$	18,153		
2026	4,400		16,429		
2027	2,959		15,307		
2028	856		9,496		
2029	1,418		1,118		

#### Schedule of Investment Returns

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Annual Money-Weighted Rate of
Return Net of Investment Expense

Return Net of Investme	ent Expense
6/30/2017	12.28%
6/30/2018	9.14%
6/30/2019	4.19%
6/30/2020	2.67%
6/30/2021	29.64%
6/30/2022	-9.52%
6/30/2023	7.26%
6/30/2024	9.36%

The chart is intended to show information for 10 years. More data will be added as it becomes available.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability was determined based on June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023 valuation data, for the City and School Board respectively, rolled forward to June 30, 2024, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Investment rate of return	5.50%
Healthcare cost trend rates	7.50% for 2022-2024, decreasing to 5.20% in 2025, and decreasing
	incrementally to 3.94% in 2075 and thereafter

Mortality rates were based on the PubT.H-2010 Mortality Table (general and teacher, headcount-weighted), fully generational, projected using Scale MP-2021 and base year 2010.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2024 valuation were based on June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023 valuation data, for the City and School Board respectively. The methods, assumptions, and participant data used can be found in the June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023, for the City and School Board respectively, actuarial valuation report.

# Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions** (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2024 (see the discussion of LPRMP's investment policy) are summarized in the following table:

	Target Asset
Asset Class	Allocation
Core Bonds	5.00%
Core Plus	11.00%
Liquid Absolute Return	4.00%
U.S. Large Cap Equity	21.00%
U.S. Small Cap Equity	10.00%
International Developed Equity	13.00%
Emerging Market Equity	5.00%
Long/Short Equity	6.00%
Private Equity	10.00%
Core Real Estate	10.00%
Opportunistic Real Estate	5.00%
	100.00%

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

# Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

# <u>Discount Rate</u> (Continued)

The long term expected rate of return on assets has stayed consistent with prior year at 5.5%. The long term expected real rate of return by asset class was based on a survey of several investment firms. The rate was determined based on the following analysis:

				Long Term
		Long Term	Long Term	Arithmetic Average
	Target Asset	Arithmetic Average	Arithmetic Average	Weighted Average
Asset Class	Allocation	Nominal Return (1)	Real Return (2)	Real Return
Core Bonds	5.00%	5.31%	2.56%	0.13%
Core Plus	11.00%	5.62%	2.87%	0.33%
Liquid Absolute Return	4.00%	6.00%	3.25%	0.13%
U.S. Large Cap Equity	21.00%	9.90%	7.15%	1.50%
U.S. Small Cap Equity	10.00%	11.33%	8.58%	0.86%
International Developed Equit	13.00%	10.78%	8.03%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	5.00%	12.04%	9.29%	0.46%
Long/Short Equity	6.00%	8.30%	5.55%	0.33%
Private Equity	10.00%	13.26%	10.51%	1.05%
Core Real Estate	10.00%	9.24%	6.49%	0.65%
Opportunistic Real Estate	5.00%	12.24%	9.49%	0.47%
Total	100.00%			6.95%
Inflation				2.75%
Expected arithmetic nominal re	turn		•	9.70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Long-Term Arithmetic Average Nominal Return is the average return assumption for any given year derived from long-term risk premiums and a long-term average risk-free rate.

<sup>(2)</sup> Long-Term Airthmetic Average Real Return is the Long-Term Arithmetic Average Nominal Return minus an average annual inflation rate of 2.75%.

# Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City and School Board, as well as what the City's and School Board's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (4.50%) or one-percentage-point higher (6.50%) than the current discount rate:

	Disco	ount Rate					
	1%	1% Decrease		ent Discount	1% Increase (6.50%)		
	(4.50%)			(5.50%)			
City's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$	94,950	\$	81,816	\$	76,505	
School Board's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$	225,612	\$	194,405	\$	181,784	

# <u>Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City and School Board, as well as what the City's and School Board's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Healthcare Costs							
	1%	Decrease	Т	rend Rate	1% Increase		
	(2.94%)			(3.94%)	(4.94%)		
City's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$	74,060	\$	81,816	\$	98,370	
School Board's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$	175,975	\$	194,405	\$	233,738	

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

# **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$9,254 as of June 30, 2024.

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Program from the City were \$28,271 and \$25,778 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the School Board were \$20,920 and \$20,083 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$10.1 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The entity's proportionate share is reflected in the Operating Grants and Contributions on the Statement of Activities.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the City and the Component Unit-School Board (professional) reported a liability of \$243,089 and \$189,372, respectively, for their proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2023, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the City's proportion was 0.02027% as compared to 0.01917% at June 30, 2022. At June 30, 2023, the Component-Unit School Board's (professional) proportion was 0.01579% as compared to 0.01640% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City and Component Unit-School Board (professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$8,355 and \$10,978, respectively. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2024, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

		City			Component Unit-School Board (Professional)				
	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources	 Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	24,280	\$	7,379	\$ 18,914	\$	5,748		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments				9,770			7,610		
Change in assumptions		5,197		16,843	4,048		13,120		
Changes in proportionate share		10,464		7,830	7,846		6,673		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	28,271		-	 20,920	_			
Total	\$	68,212	\$	41,822	\$ 51,728	\$_	33,151		

\$28,271 and \$20,920 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date from the City and Component Unit-School Board (professional), respectively, will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		City	Sch	oonent Unit- lool Board ofessional)
2025	- <u>\$</u>	(2,522)	\$	502
2026		(10,462)		(6,771)
2027		4,584		3,524
2028		2,543		(194)
2029		3,976		596

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers 3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

## Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

## Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

## Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

## Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For					
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a					
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020					
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set					
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;					
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all					
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and					
	service decrement through 9 years of service					
Disability Rates	No change					
Salary Scale	No change					
Line of Duty Disability	No change					
Discount Rate	No change					

### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

	III 1				
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.				
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality				
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality				
	Improvement Scale MP-2020				
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final				
	retirement age from 65 to 70				
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and				
	service to rates based on service only to better fit				
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10				
	Hazardous Duty				
Disability Rates	No change				
Salary Scale	No change				
Line of Duty Disability	No change				
Discount Rate	No change				

## **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,907,052
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	*	2,707,739
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,199,313
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		69.30%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term	Arithmetic	Weighted Average
	Target	Long-term	Long-term
	Asset	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.20%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%	•	5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
E	xpected arithmet	ic nominal return**	8.25%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

# Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 113% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate										
	1%	Decrease	Curre	ent Discount	1% Increase						
	(5.75%)			(6.75%)	(7.75%)						
Proportionate share of the											
Group Life Insurance Plan											
Net OPEB Liability:											
City	\$	360,333	\$	243,089	\$	148,297					
Component Unit-School											
Board (Professional)	\$	280,708	\$	189,372	\$	115,526					

## **GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

### Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

# Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

## **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$46,751 and \$45,000 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

# Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Contributions (Continued)

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$124 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in the School Board's Operating Grants and Contributions on the Statement of Activities.

# Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$451,859 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC was 0.03730% as compared to 0.03828% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$39,683. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	19,889
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		227		-
Change in assumptions		10,519		455
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		19,697		10,624
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	46,751	_	<u>-</u>
Total	\$_	77,194	\$_	30,968

# Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB: (Continued)

\$46,751 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	-	
2025	\$	2,102
2026		1,318
2027		1,846
2028		(1,109)
2029		(2,486)
Thereafter		(2,196)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:
Teacher employees 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

# Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

# Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For					
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a					
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020					
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set					
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;					
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all					
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and					
	service decrement through 9 years of service					
Disability Rates	No change					
Salary Scale	No change					
Discount Rate	No change					

# Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 1,475,471
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	264,054
Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,211,417
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	17.90%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2024

# Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*		
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%		
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%		
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%		
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%		
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%		
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%		
PIP - Private Investmnet Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%		
	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%		
Total	100.00%		5.75%		
		Inflation	2.50%		
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return**	8.25%		

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation, at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2024

# Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, all agencies are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate									
	1	% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount	1% Increase					
	(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)					
School division's proportionate										
share of the VRS Teacher										
Employee HIC OPEB Plan										
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	511,103	\$	451,859	\$	401,655				

## Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# Note 22-Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the Code of Virginia. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The City has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the City to VRSA. VRSA assumes all liability for the City's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The City's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VRSA. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The City's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$40,975.

#### Note 23-Aggregate OPEB Information:

		Primary Government						Component Unit School Board					
	_	Deferred Deferred		Net OPEB	OPEB OPEB		-	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB		OPEB	
		Outflows	Inflows		Liability		Expense		Outflows	Inflows	Liability		Expense
VRS OPEB Plans:	_					_		-		,			
Group Life Insurance Plan:													
City	\$	68,212	\$ 41,82	2 \$	243,089	\$	8,355	\$	- \$	- \$	-	\$	-
School Board Professional		-	-		-		-		51,728	33,151	189,372		10,978
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan		-	-		-		-		77,194	30,968	451,859		39,683
City Stand-Alone Plan		38,071	21,94	2	81,816		18,127		-	-	-		-
School Stand-Alone Plan		-	-		-		-		89,222	28,719	194,405		45,789
Totals	\$	106,283	\$ 63,76	4 \$	324,905	\$	26,482	\$	218,144 \$	92,838 \$	835,636	\$	96,450

CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

# Note 24-Fund Balance Classifications:

Fund balance classifications for the primary government are as follows:

			Cap	ital Projects	Permanent
	G	eneral Fund		Fund	Fund
Nonspendable:					
Prepaids	\$	2,487	\$	-	\$ -
Corpus		-		-	180,562
Total Nonspendable	\$	2,487	\$	-	\$ 180,562
Restricted:					
Perpetual cemetery care	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,148,900
School Construction		-		1,183,658	-
Total Restricted	\$	-	\$	1,183,658	\$ 2,148,900
Committed:					
Fire	\$	257,043	\$	-	\$ -
Equipment replacement		3,665,725		-	-
Capital projects		-		5,481,870	-
Total Committed	\$	3,922,768	\$	5,481,870	\$ -
Assigned:					
Carryovers	\$	1,975,919	\$	-	\$ -
Capital reserve funds		5,600,000		-	-
Total Assigned	\$	7,575,919	\$	-	\$ -
Unassigned	\$	12,848,942	\$	-	\$ 
Total Fund Balance	\$	24,350,116	\$	6,665,528	\$ 2,329,462

Fund balance classifications for the component units are as follows:

						Industrial
	School Operating Fund		School Activity Fund		Development Authority	
Committed:						
Special revenue funds	\$	1,979,743	\$	64,166	\$	277,380
Total Fund Balance	\$	1,979,743	\$	64,166	\$	277,380

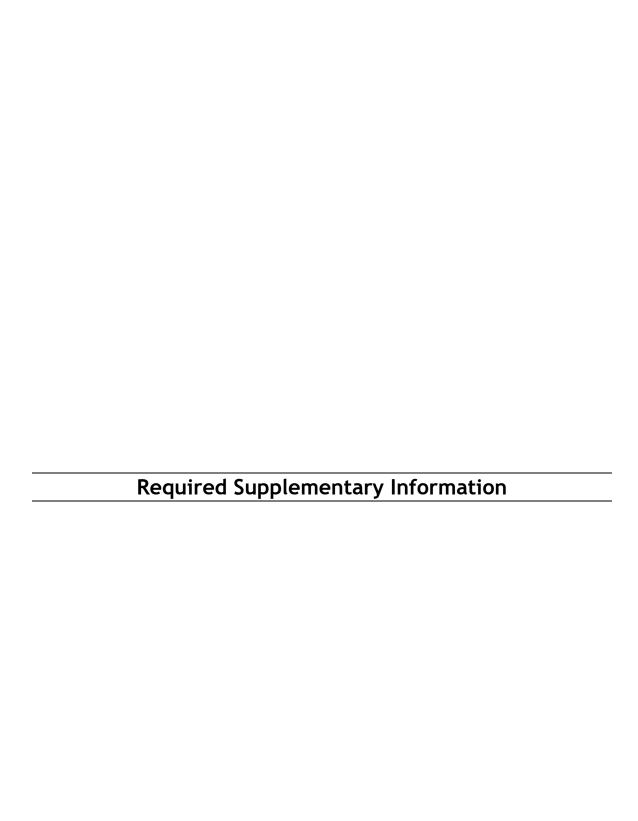
#### **Note 26-Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, provides users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*, improves key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



#### City of Lexington, Virginia General Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		Budgeted	Amo	ounts	_			ariance with nal Budget -
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)
REVENUES								<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>
General property taxes	\$	7,935,863	\$	7,935,863	\$	7,871,838	\$	(64,025)
Other local taxes		5,102,346		5,102,346		5,606,933		504,587
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		80,000		80,000		429,561		349,561
Fines and forfeitures		56,919		56,919		44,483		(12,436)
Revenue from the use of money and property		1,197,440		1,197,440		1,792,153		594,713
Charges for services		763,700		763,700		879,057		115,357
Miscellaneous		3,212,941		3,212,941		3,305,450		92,509
Recovered costs		966,282		966,282		794,118		(172,164)
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		2,639,620		2,687,369		2,637,104		(50,265)
Federal		11,500		11,500		4,566,707		4,555,207
Total revenues	\$	21,966,611	\$	22,014,360	\$	27,927,404	\$	5,913,044
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	1,974,216	\$	2,049,563	\$	2,017,395	\$	32,168
Judicial administration		319,708		365,512		365,512		-
Public safety		5,461,113		5,531,176		5,377,048		154,128
Public works		4,710,631		4,967,587		3,533,597		1,433,990
Health and welfare		1,093,801		1,639,588		1,795,375		(155,787)
Education		3,489,707		3,489,707		3,489,707		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural		595,602		582,868		603,398		(20,530)
Community development		833,434		830,915		800,838		30,077
Nondepartmental		33,860		23,860		28,499		(4,639)
Capital projects		-		-		8,036		(8,036)
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		1,822,716		1,822,716		1,822,716		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		516,047		516,047		522,236		(6,189)
Total expenditures	\$	20,850,835	\$	21,819,539	\$	20,364,357	\$	1,455,182
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	1,115,776	\$	194,821	\$	7,563,047	\$	7,368,226
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	180,897	¢	180,897	¢	196,368	¢	15,471
Transfers out	Y	(2,224,673)	Y	(4,139,107)	Ţ	(4,225,305)		(86,198)
Sale of general capital assets		(2,224,073)		(4,137,107)		15,000		15,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(2,043,776)	\$	(3,958,210)	\$	(4,013,937)	\$	(55,727)
Not shoons in fixed belongs:		(020,000)	ć	(2.7/2.200)	¢	2 540 440	ŕ	7 242 400
Net change in fund balances	\$	(928,000)	<b>&gt;</b>	(3,763,389)	Þ	3,549,110	\$	7,312,499
Fund balances - beginning		928,000	<u></u>	3,763,389		20,801,006	_	17,037,617
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,350,116	\$	24,350,116

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION NOTES TO THE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES June 30, 2024

#### Note 1-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

#### A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, the Water and Sewer Utility Fund, and the School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. Only the City Council can revise the appropriation for each function level or division of expenditures. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments of a function level of expenditures. The School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the departments at the function level of a school system category of expense.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and the General Capital Projects Fund. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. The City commits fund balances for certain designated ongoing projects at fiscal year end. Appropriations are then made in the first quarter budget amendments of the following year for the commitment. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all City units. The City's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal year.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the revised budget as of June 30.
- 9. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the City's accounting system.

### Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (NPLA) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPLA (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPLA as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (Asset) (6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(3)	(0)
Primary Government - 0	City Retirement Plan				
2023	79.7992% \$	1,463,321	\$ 4,762,606	30.73%	94.30%
2022	78.5837%	853,359	4,221,735	20.21%	102.40%
2021	79.0815%	308,469	3,937,022	7.84%	80.92%
2020	78.8502%	3,853,193	4,128,976	93.32%	101.31%
2019	80.7397%	2,817,797	3,944,658	71.43%	97.16%
2018	79.8557%	2,072,163	4,023,170	51.51%	90.19%
2017	81.3379%	2,877,592	3,884,004	74.09%	86.55%
2016	84.0663%	4,361,811	4,274,309	102.05%	80.00%
2015	83.4641%	3,563,259	4,312,572	82.62%	82.87%
2014	83.4641%	3,610,518	4,326,786	83.45%	83.25%
Component Unit School	Board (professional)				
2023	0.03803% \$	3,843,770	\$ 3,719,006	103.35%	82.45%
2022	0.03900%	3,711,129	3,567,883	104.01%	82.61%
2021	0.03834%	2,976,372	3,321,276	89.62%	85.46%
2020	0.03760%	5,476,153	3,236,628	169.19%	71.47%
2019	0.03688%	4,853,617	3,057,892	158.72%	73.51%
2018	0.03561%	4,188,000	2,835,144	147.72%	74.81%
2017	0.03517%	4,325,000	2,774,517	155.88%	72.92%
2016	0.03438%	4,818,000	2,619,420	183.93%	68.28%
2015	0.03474%	4,372,000	2,586,134	169.06%	70.68%
2014	0.03517%	4,250,000	2,585,154	164.40%	70.88%

City of Lexington, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)

Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability		Î		Ì				]			
Interest	s	18,286 \$	18,859 \$	18,936 \$	20,518 \$	20,664 \$	21,153 \$	21,652 \$	22,411 \$	21,938 \$	22,650
Differences between expected and actual experience		(6,836)	(3,548)	(10,883)	(18,652)	11,962		1,154	(1,766)	16,718	•
Changes of assumptions				14,820		6,071	4,587	1,754			
Benefit payments		(23,876)	(23,725)	(24,314)	(26,286)	(33,557)	(31,896)	(31,498)	(31,460)	(32, 349)	(33,291)
Net change in total pension liability	۰ ح	(12,426) \$	(8,414) \$	(1,441) \$	(24,420) \$	5,140 \$	(6,156) \$	\$ (8:6,9)	(10,815) \$	\$ 200,9	(10,641)
Total pension liability - beginning		282,837	291,251	292,692	317,112	311,972	318,128	325,066	335,881	329,574	340,215
Total pension liability - ending (a)	<u>پ</u>	270,411 \$	282,837 \$	291,251 \$	\$ 265,692 \$	317,112 \$	311,972 \$	318,128 \$	325,066 \$	335,881 \$	329,574
Plan fiduciary net position											
Contributions - employee	Ş	ęs ,	\$	ęs ,	\$	\$		٠,	٠	12.850 \$	٠
Net investment income		35,739	(239)	129,881	9,453	32,154	36,150	56,045	7,854	22,550	70,087
Benefit payments		(23,876)	(23,725)	(24,314)	(26,286)	(33,557)	(31,896)	(31,498)	(31,460)	(32, 349)	(33, 291)
Administrator charges		(369)	(373)	(338)	(338)	(345)	(332)	(348)	(325)	(326)	(402)
Other		13	13	12	(11)	(20)	(31)	(49)	4	(4)	4
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	۰ ح	11,507 \$	(24,324) \$	105,241 \$	(17,182) \$	(1,768) \$	3,891 \$	24,150 \$	(23,935) \$	2,721 \$	36,398
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		565,494	589,818	484,577	501,759	503,527	499,636	475,486	499,421	496,700	460,302
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	<u>پ</u>	577,001 \$	565,494 \$	589,818 \$	484,577 \$	501,759 \$	503,527 \$	499,636 \$	475,486 \$	499,421 \$	496,700
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b) \$	\$	(306,590) \$	(282,657) \$	(298,567) \$	(191,885) \$	(184,647) \$	(191,555) \$	(181,508) \$	(150,420) \$	(163,540) \$	(167,126)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total		213 38%	000	200	1 የ አር ዓ	278 2029	444	457 06%	%2C 7V	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9150 71%
pension nability		7.3.30%	99.94%	%1C.207	%0C.C01	0.679	%04.10I	%00.7C	40.21%	140.07%	90.7
Covered payroll (1)	<b>ب</b>	\$	\$	\$	<b>ς</b> ς,	<b>\$</b>	<b>S</b>	\$	<b>S</b>	<b>ς</b> ς	•
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

(1) There are no active employees on the component unit school board's nonprofessional VRS plan.

## City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

#### For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)*		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Gov	ernm	ent	_		_			
2024	\$	569,550	\$	569,550	\$	-	\$ 5,227,327	10.90%
2023		527,397		527,397		-	4,762,606	11.07%
2022		502,431		502,431		-	4,221,735	11.90%
2021		472,545		472,545		-	3,937,022	12.00%
2020		412,191		412,191		-	4,128,976	9.98%
2019		409,125		409,125		-	3,944,658	10.37%
2018		471,254		471,254		-	4,023,170	11.71%
2017		451,906		451,906		-	3,884,004	11.64%
2016		575,760		575,760		-	4,274,309	13.47%
2015		581,632		581,632		-	4,312,572	13.49%
Component l	Unit S	School Board (Pro	ofes	sional)				
2024	\$	618,333	\$	618,333	\$	-	\$ 3,863,721	16.00%
2023		599,219		599,219		-	3,719,006	16.11%
2022		579,109		579,109		-	3,567,883	16.23%
2021		542,378		542,378		-	3,321,276	16.33%
2020		507,503		507,503		-	3,236,628	15.68%
2019		472,576		472,576		-	3,057,892	15.45%
2018		455,833		455,833		-	2,835,144	16.08%
2017		400,198		400,198		-	2,774,517	14.42%
2016		365,738		365,738		-	2,619,420	13.96%
2015		373,732		373,732		-	2,586,134	14.45%

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased
healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

inponent offic school board - Professional Employees	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Health Insurance - LPRMP
For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2024

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability	l								
Service cost	s	22,275 \$	24,908 \$	23,951 \$	21,725 \$	22,117 \$	20,748 \$	20,780 \$	20,000
Interest		28,391	24,293	25,685	23,474	25,975	22,109	24,170	26,000
Differences between expected and actual experience		15,226	78,862	(34,230)	56,954	(9,723)	82,009	•	•
Changes in assumptions		•	7,752		3,857	(23, 483)	8,197	•	•
Benefit payments		(81,012)	(62,749)	(46,930)	(53,862)	(73,216)	(57,561)	(80,717)	(70,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	<b>'</b> ∽	(15,120) \$	\$ 990'82	(31,524) \$	52,148 \$	(58,330) \$	75,502 \$	(35,767) \$	(24,000)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		549,095	476,029	507,553	455,405	513,735	438,233	474,000	498,000
Total OPEB liability - ending (a)		533,975 \$	549,095 \$	476,029 \$	507,553 \$	455,405 \$	513,735 \$	438,233 \$	474,000
Plan fiduciary net position									
Contributions - employer	<b>~</b>	81,012 \$	62,749 \$	46,930 \$	53,862 \$	73,216 \$	57,561 \$	80,717 \$	70,000
Net investment income		21,641	15,991	(23,156)	55,618	4,877	7,355	14,691	17,576
Benefit payments		(81,012)	(62,749)	(46,930)	(53,862)	(73,216)	(57,561)	(80,717)	(70,000)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	<b>'</b> ∽	21,641 \$	\$ 16,691	(23,156) \$	55,618 \$	4,877 \$	7,355 \$	14,691 \$	17,576
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		236,113	220,122	243,278	187,660	182,783	175,428	160,737	143,161
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	<b> </b>	257,754 \$	236,113 \$	220,122 \$	243,278 \$	187,660 \$	182,783 \$	175,428 \$	160,737
City's net OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	276,221 \$	312,982 \$	255,907 \$	264,275 \$	267,745 \$	330,952 \$	262,805 \$	313,263
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		48.27%	43.00%	46.24%	47.93%	41.21%	35.58%	40.03%	33.91%
Covered-employee payroll	\$	10,395,447 \$	9,779,565 \$	8,940,161 \$	8,314,316 \$	8,350,563 \$	7,997,624 \$	7,781,386 \$	7,394,172
City's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		2.66%	3.20%	2.86%	3.18%	3.21%	4.14%	3.38%	4.24%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance - LPRMP

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2024

					Employer's	
					Proportionate Share	
					of the Net OPEB	
		Employer's			Liability	DI 511 1
	Employer's	Proportionate		Employer's	as a Percentage of	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the		Covered	Covered-employee	Net Position as a
D-4-	Net OPEB	Net OPEB		Employee	Payroll	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability	Liability		Payroll	(3)/(4)	OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)
Primary Gover		04 047	٠	/ F24 <b>7</b> 2/	4.350/	40.270/
2024	29.62% \$	81,816	\$	6,531,726	1.25%	48.27%
2023	27.77%	86,915		6,060,559	1.43%	43.00%
2022	35.68%	91,307		5,372,278	1.70%	46.24%
2021	35.77%	94,531		4,993,040	1.89%	47.93%
2020	36.51%	97,753		5,113,935	1.91%	41.21%
2019	34.63%	114,609		4,939,732	2.32%	35.58%
2018	33.32%	87,567		4,946,242	1.77%	40.03%
2017	33.32%	104,379		4,619,654	2.26%	33.91%
Component Ur	nit School Board					
2024	70.38% \$	194,405	\$	3,863,721	5.03%	48.27%
2023	72.23%	226,067		3,719,006	6.08%	43.00%
2022	64.32%	164,600		3,567,883	4.61%	46.24%
2021	64.23%	169,744		3,321,276	5.11%	47.93%
2020	63.49%	169,992		3,236,628	5.25%	41.21%
2019	65.37%	216,343		3,057,892	7.07%	35.58%
2018	66.68%	175,238		2,835,144	6.18%	40.03%
2017	66.68%	208,884		2,774,518	7.53%	33.91%
		,				

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance - LPRMP

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2024

Date	 Actuarially Determined Contribution	 Contributions in Relation to Actuarially Required Contribution	. <u>-</u>	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	_	Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Employee Payroll
City:							
2024	\$ 23,996	\$ 23,996	\$	-	\$	6,531,726	0.37%
2023	17,425	17,425		-		6,060,559	0.29%
2022	16,745	16,745		-		5,372,278	0.31%
2021	19,266	19,266		-		4,993,040	0.39%
2020	26,731	26,731		-		5,113,935	0.52%
2019	19,933	19,933		-		4,939,732	0.40%
2018	26,895	26,895		-		4,946,242	0.54%
2017	12,000	13,000		(1,000)		4,619,654	0.28%
School Board:							
2024	\$ 57,016	\$ 57,016	\$	-	\$	3,863,721	1.48%
2023	45,324	45,324		-		3,719,006	1.22%
2022	30,185	30,185		-		3,567,883	0.85%
2021	34,596	34,596		-		3,321,276	1.04%
2020	46,485	46,485		-		3,236,628	1.44%
2019	37,628	37,628		-		3,057,892	1.23%
2018	53,822	53,822		-		2,835,144	1.90%
2017	25,000	54,000		(29,000)		2,774,518	1.95%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### **Notes to Schedule**

Valuation date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Amortization method	Level percent
Amortization period	Closed, 30 years as of July 1, 2021
Asset valuation method	Market Value of Assets
Inflation	2.50 percent
Healthcare cost trend rates	Based on Society of Actuaries Long-Run Medical Cost Trend Model. The rate in 2022-2024 is 7.50%, increasing to 5.2% in 2025 and decreasing incrementally to 3.94% in 2075 and thereafter.
Salary increases	2.50 percent
Investment rate of return	5.50 percent
Retirement age	Expected retirement ages of general employees were adjusted to more closely reflect actual experience.
Mortality	Assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting the PubT.H-2010 Mortality Table (general and teacher, headcount-weighted), Fully Generational, Projected using Scale MP-2021 and base year 2010.

0	
Ñ	
┵	
Ω	
_	
_	
×	
ωì	

City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Investment Returns Health Insurance - LPRMP For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2024

2017	12.28%
2018	9.14%
2019	4.19%
2020	2.67%
2021	29.64%
2022	-9.52%
2023	7.26%
2024	9.36%
	Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Gov			 (1)	(5)	
2023	0.02027%	\$ 243,089	\$ 4,773,789	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.01917%	231,352	4,179,348	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.01922%	223,276	3,959,425	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.02500%	328,800	4,128,976	7.96%	52.64%
2019	0.02526%	331,878	3,996,831	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.02610%	322,911	4,023,170	8.03%	51.22%
2017	0.02517%	318,612	3,884,004	8.20%	48.86%
Component	Unit School Board (profes	ssional)			
2023	0.01579%	\$ 189,372	\$ 3,719,006	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.01640%	197,472	3,567,883	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.01610%	187,215	3,321,276	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.01570%	262,675	3,236,628	8.12%	52.64%
2019	0.01560%	253,853	3,057,892	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.01513%	230,000	2,835,144	8.11%	51.22%
2017	0.01504%	227,000	2,774,517	8.18%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Gov	ernme		-	(2)		(3)		( ' '	
2024	\$	28,271	\$	28,271	\$	-	\$	5,235,428	0.54%
2023	•	25,778	•	25,778	•	-	•	4,773,789	0.54%
2022		22,568		22,568		-		4,179,348	0.54%
2021		21,383		21,383		-		3,959,425	0.54%
2020		20,797		20,797		-		4,128,976	0.50%
2019		20,783		20,783		-		3,996,831	0.52%
2018		20,989		20,989		-		4,023,170	0.52%
2017		20,292		20,292		-		3,884,004	0.52%
Component l	Jnit S	chool Board (pr	ofes	sional)					
2024	\$	20,920	\$	20,920	\$	-	\$	3,874,159	0.54%
2023		20,083		20,083		-		3,719,006	0.54%
2022		19,267		19,267		-		3,567,883	0.54%
2021		17,935		17,935		-		3,321,276	0.54%
2020		16,844		16,844		-		3,236,628	0.52%
2019		15,611		15,611		-		3,057,892	0.51%
2018		14,805		14,805		-		2,835,144	0.52%
2017		14,427		14,427		-		2,774,517	0.52%
2016		12,675		12,675		-		2,619,420	0.48%
2015		12,413		12,413		-		2,586,134	0.48%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. The Primary Government participates in the Group Life Insurance Plan on a cost-sharing basis; therefore, information prior to 2017 is not available. Additional information will be presented as it becomes available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### **Teachers**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disabili life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load wi a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020						
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70						
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty						
Disability Rates	No change						
Salary Scale	No change						
Line of Duty Disability	No change						
Discount Rate	No change						

#### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Schedule of City School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

		Employer's		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB	
Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	Employer's Covered Payroll	Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2023	0.03730% \$	451,859 \$	3,719,006	12.15%	17.90%
2022	0.03828%	478,135	3,567,883	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.03755%	481,980	3,321,276	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.03690%	481,628	3,236,628	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.03646%	477,297	3,057,892	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.03541%	449,000	2,835,144	15.84%	8.08%
2017	0.35160%	446,000	2,774,517	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2024	\$	46,751 \$	46,751	\$	-	\$	3,863,721	1.21%
2023	,	45,000	45,000	•	-	,	3,719,006	1.21%
2022		43,171	43,171		-		3,567,883	1.21%
2021		40,187	40,187		-		3,321,276	1.21%
2020		38,840	38,840		-		3,236,628	1.20%
2019		36,695	36,695		-		3,057,892	1.20%
2018		34,872	34,872		-		2,835,144	1.23%
2017		30,797	30,797		-		2,774,517	1.11%
2016		27,767	27,767		-		2,619,420	1.06%
2015		27,473	27,473		-		2,586,134	1.06%

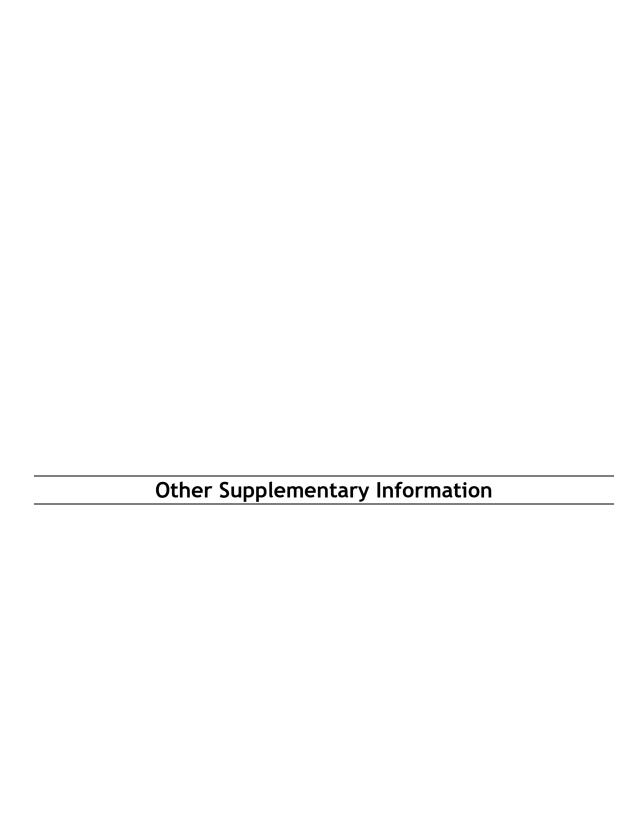
#### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change



#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

#### **MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for and report the acquisition, construction, and renovation of major capital facilities and other capital assets. These expenditures are financed from grants, the proceeds of certain City general obligation bonds, and from City general resources.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Capital Projects Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		Budgeted	Amo		Variance with Final Budget -			
	Original			Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES		-						
Other local taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 34,536	\$	34,536	
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		769,103		769,103	5,205		(763,898)	
Federal		-		-	709,229		709,229	
Total revenues	\$	769,103	\$	769,103	\$ 748,970	\$	(20,133)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	460,000	\$	271,246	\$ 85,492	\$	185,754	
Public safety		161,440		161,440	127,078		34,362	
Public works		1,289,823		1,921,983	874,685		1,047,298	
Education		10,000		1,213,400	-		1,213,400	
Parks, recreation, and cultural		667,000		707,154	488,823		218,331	
Total expenditures	\$	2,588,263	\$	4,275,223	\$ 1,576,078	\$	2,699,145	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(1,819,160)	\$	(3,506,120)	\$ (827,108)	\$	2,679,012	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	1,204,673	\$	1,204,673	\$ 1,204,673	\$		
Net change in fund balances	\$	(614,487)	\$	(2,301,447)	\$ 377,565	\$	2,679,012	
Fund balances - beginning		614,487		2,301,447	6,287,963		3,986,516	
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,665,528	\$	6,665,528	

# City of Lexington, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds June 30, 2024

	Central Dispatch		RARO	Regio	nal Tourism	Total Custodial Funds		
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	201,433	\$ 140	\$	115,501	\$	317,074	
Investments		300,000	-		400,000		700,000	
Accounts receivable		90,039	72,658		-		162,697	
Prepaid items		-	-		19,167		19,167	
Total assets	\$	591,472	\$ 72,798	\$	534,668	\$	1,198,938	
LIABILITIES								
Accrued liabilities	\$	161,367	\$ 40,007	\$	19,828	\$	221,202	
Total liabilities	\$	161,367	\$ 40,007	\$	19,828	\$	221,202	
NET POSITION								
Restricted for:								
Central Dispatch operations	\$	430,105	\$ -	\$	-	\$	430,105	
RARO operations		-	32,791		-		32,791	
Regional Tourism operations		-	-		514,840		514,840	
Total net position	\$	430,105	\$ 32,791	\$	514,840	\$	977,736	

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Com	Central Dispatch		DARO			Total		
ADDITIONS	Central Dispatch		-	RARO	Regio	onal Tourism	Custodial Funds		
ADDITIONS									
Contributions:									
Other governments	\$	2,790,370	\$	548,731	\$	966,539	\$	4,305,640	
Participant fees		72,480		36,398		-		108,878	
Contributions from others		-		200		-		200	
Miscellaneous		-		38,082		27,935		66,017	
Total contributions	\$	2,862,850	\$	623,411	\$	994,474	\$	4,480,735	
DEDUCTIONS									
Personnel charges	\$	1,352,175	\$	491,771	\$	320,356	\$	2,164,302	
Advertising		-		-		166,126		166,126	
Supplies		139,386		80,659		22,377		242,422	
Buildngs and equipment charges		888,103		1,487		61,585		951,175	
Professional services		33,070		-		90,052		123,122	
Other		177,977		47,193		137,110		362,280	
Total deductions	\$	2,590,711	\$	621,110	\$	797,606	\$	4,009,427	
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	272,139	\$	2,301	\$	196,868	\$	471,308	
Net position, beginning		157,966		30,490		317,972		506,428	
Net position, ending	\$	430,105	\$	32,791	\$	514,840	\$	977,736	

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

#### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the City's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the General Fund.

<u>School Activity Fund</u> - The School Activity Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the individual schools.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Balance Sheet

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2024

Assemble         S 102,705         6 46,10         5 103,703           Cash and cash equivalents         2,330,000         5 2,330,000           Due from other governmental units         279,019         5 2,715,725           Total assets         5 157,000         5 2,715,725           Accounts payable         5 157,000         5 157,000         5 157,000           Payorel liabilities         302,113         5 157,000         5 157,000           Post of Liabilities         302,113         5 157,000         5 157,000           Total flabilities         5 1,597,200         5 157,000         5 157,000           Total flabilities and fund balances         5 1,597,200         5 157,000         5 157,000           Total flabilities and fund balances         5 1,597,500         5 157,000         5 2,003,000           Total fund balances per above         5 1,597,500         5 1,500,500         5 2,003,000           Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.         5 3,504,500         6 5,203,000           Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.         5 3,504,500         6 5,203,500         6 5,203,500         6 5,203,500         6 5,203,500         6 5,203,500         6 5,203,500			School Operating Fund		School Activity Fund		Total
Purpose of the regovernmental units	ASSETS						
Due from other governmental units         219,019         3. 61,025         3. 61,056         3. 219,019           Total assets         \$ 2,551,725         \$ 64,666         \$ 2,715,801           LIABILITIES         \$ 157,000         \$ 0. 5         \$ 157,000           Payod Ilabilities         \$ 302,113         \$ 2. 0         \$ 202,138           Lorender Gevene         \$ 212,686         \$ 2. 0         \$ 212,868           Total liabilities         \$ 1,797,748         \$ 64,166         \$ 2,043,909           Total fund balances         \$ 1,797,748         \$ 64,166         \$ 2,043,909           Total fund balances         \$ 1,797,749         \$ 64,166         \$ 2,043,909           Total fund balances         \$ 2,051,725         \$ 64,166         \$ 2,043,909           Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:         \$ 2,043,909           Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.         \$ 339,494         \$ 65,824           Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.         \$ 336,590         \$ 306,590           Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and reported in the funds.         \$ 1,242,509	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	102,706	\$	64,166	\$	166,872
Total assets   S	Investments				-		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.    Capital assets being operated tems   Capital assets being operated tems   Capital assets being operated tems   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated in the funds.   Capital assets not depreciated   Capital assets being operated   Capital assets							
Part	Total assets	\$	2,651,725	\$	64,166	\$	2,715,891
Paymot   Isabitities   302,113   302,113   102,103,103   103,103,103   103,103,103   103,103,103,103,103,103,103,103,103,103,	LIABILITIES						
Purpose   Purp	Accounts payable	\$	157,001	\$	-	\$	157,001
PUND BALANCES			302,113		-		302,113
Committed	Unearned revenue		212,868		-		212,868
Committed   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total fund balances   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total liabilities and fund balances   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total liabilities and fund balances   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total fund balances per above   S 2,043,090     Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 359,494     Capital assets not depreciated   S 359,494     Capital assets broid epreciated   S 359,494     Capital assets being depreciated   S 359,494     Capital assets per not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 369,990     Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred inflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred infliabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,343,377     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,343,377     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,484,910     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,484,910     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,484,910     Repositor liabilities,	Total liabilities	\$	671,982	\$	-	\$	671,982
Committed   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total fund balances   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total liabilities and fund balances   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total liabilities and fund balances   S 1,979,743   S 64,166   S 2,043,090     Total fund balances per above   S 2,043,090     Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 359,494     Capital assets not depreciated   S 359,494     Capital assets broid epreciated   S 359,494     Capital assets being depreciated   S 359,494     Capital assets per not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 369,990     Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred inflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,242,509     Deferred infliabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,343,377     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,343,377     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,484,910     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,484,910     Repositor liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   S 1,484,910     Repositor liabilities,	FUND BALANCES						
Total fund balances		¢	1 070 7/3	¢	64 166	¢	2 043 000
Total liabilities and fund balances  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:  Total fund balances per above  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets being dpreciated Capital assets being dpreciated Capital assets being dpreciated Capital assets being dpreciated Capital assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Net pension asset  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items  OPEB related Items  Deferred inflows of resources are not available to pay for current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences  \$ 1,242,509 218,144 1,460,653  Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences  \$ (136,337) Net pension liability (3,843,770) Net OPEB liabilities (835,636) (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items  \$ (488,491) OPEB related items  \$ (488,491) OPEB related items  \$ (92,838) (581,329)							
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:  Total fund balances per above \$ 2,043,909  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Capital assets not depreciated \$ 359,494 Capital assets being dpreciated \$ 246,330 \$ 605,824  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Net pension asset  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ 1,242,509			<u> </u>	_			
Total fund balances per above \$ 2,043,909  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Capital assets being dpreciated \$359,494 Capital assets being dpreciated 246,330 605,824  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Net pension asset  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$1,242,509 OPEB related items \$1,242,509 OPEB related items \$1,460,653  Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences \$136,337 ONE OPEB liabilities (3,843,770) Net OPEB liabilities (835,636) (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$148,491 OPEB liabilities (5,813,29) OPEB related items \$1,832,932 OPEB related items \$1,832,932,932 OPEB related items \$1,832,932 OPEB related items \$1,832,932,932,932,932,932,932,932,932,932,9	Total habities and fund balances		2,031,723	_	04,100		2,713,071
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Capital assets not depreciated \$ 359,494 Capital assets being dpreciated \$ 246,330 \$ 605,824  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Net pension asset \$ 306,590 \$  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ 1,242,509 \$  OPEB related items \$ 1,242,509 \$  OPEB related items \$ 1,460,653 \$  Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences \$ 136,337 \$  Net pension liability (3,843,770) \$  Net OPEB liabilities \$ (835,636) (4,815,743) \$  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (488,491) \$  OPEB related items \$ (92,838) (581,329) \$  OPEB related items \$ (93,838) (9381,329) \$  OPEB related items \$ (93,838) (9381,329) \$  OPEB related items \$ (93,838) (9381,329)	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different b	ecause	e:				
are not reported in the funds. Capital assets not depreciated Capital assets being dpreciated Capital assets being dpreciated  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Net pension asset  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  Compensated absences  are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences  S (136,337)  Net pension liabilities  Compensated absences  S (136,337)  Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  S (488,491)  OPEB related items  S (581,329)	Total fund balances per above					\$	2,043,909
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Net pension asset  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  1,242,509  OPEB related items  1,460,653  Compensated absences  Net pension liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences  Net pension liabilities  Net OPEB liabilities  Reposion related items  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  S (488,491) OPEB related items  (92,838) (581,329)	are not reported in the funds.  Capital assets not depreciated			\$			605 824
therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Net pension asset  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  Compensated absences  Net pension liability  Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences  Net pension liability  Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  S (488,491)  OPEB related items  S (488,491)  OPEB related items  S (488,491)  OPEB related items  S (581,329)	capital assets being apreciated			-	210,330		003,021
Net pension asset  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  Compensated absences Act of OPEB liabilities  Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences  Social (3,843,770) Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  Social (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  Social (488,491) OPEB related items  Social (581,329)							
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ 1,242,509 OPEB related items \$ 218,144 \$ 1,460,653   Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences \$ (136,337) Net pension liability (3,843,770) Net OPEB liabilities (835,636) (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (488,491) OPEB related items \$ (92,838) (581,329)							307 500
therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  \$ 1,242,509 218,144  1,460,653  Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences  \$ (136,337) Net pension liability (3,843,770) Net OPEB liabilities  (835,636)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  \$ (488,491) OPEB related items  \$ (92,838)  (581,329)	Net pension asset						306,590
OPEB related items  218,144  1,460,653  Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences  Net pension liability  Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  1,460,653  (136,337) (3,843,770) (835,636) (4,815,743)  (4,815,743)  (581,329)							
Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences \$ (136,337) Net pension liability (3,843,770) Net OPEB liabilities (835,636) (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (488,491) OPEB related items (92,838) (581,329)	Pension related items			\$	1,242,509		
are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences \$ (136,337)  Net pension liability (3,843,770)  Net OPEB liabilities (835,636) (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (488,491)  OPEB related items (92,838) (581,329)	OPEB related items				218,144		1,460,653
Compensated absences \$ (136,337) Net pension liability (3,843,770) Net OPEB liabilities (835,636) (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (488,491) OPEB related items (92,838) (581,329)							
Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  (3,843,770) (835,636) (4,815,743)  (4,815,743)  (4,815,743)  (4,815,743)  (581,329)	·			c	(126 227)		
Net OPEB liabilities (835,636) (4,815,743)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (488,491) OPEB related items (92,838) (581,329)	·			٠			
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (488,491)  OPEB related items (92,838)	·						(4 815 743)
are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  \$ (488,491)  (92,838)  (581,329)	net of Ed Naphteles			_	(033,030)		(1,013,713)
Pension related items       \$ (488,491)         OPEB related items       (92,838)       (581,329)	Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,						
OPEB related items (92,838) (581,329)	are not reported in the funds.						
	Pension related items			\$	(488,491)		
Net position of governmental activities \$ (980,096)	OPEB related items			_	(92,838)		(581,329)
	Net position of governmental activities					\$	(980,096)

### City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

### Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	School Operating		School Activity		
	Fund		Fund*		Total
REVENUES					
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 15,067	\$	-	\$	15,067
Charges for services	264,432		66,964		331,396
Miscellaneous	4,157		-		4,157
Recovered costs	16,219		-		16,219
Intergovernmental Total revenues	\$,866,599 \$ 9,166,474	\$	66,964	\$	8,866,599 9,233,438
rotal revenues	7,100,474		00,704		7,233,430
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Education	\$ 9,117,005	\$	81,569	\$	9,198,574
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	15,112		-		15,112
Interest and other fiscal charges	574		-		574
Total expenditures	\$ 9,132,691	\$	81,569	\$	9,214,260
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	\$ 33,783	\$	(14,605)	\$	19,178
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (11555)					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	\$ -	\$	21,871	\$	21,871
Transfers out	(21,871)		21,071	~	(21,871
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ (21,871)		21,871	\$	- (21,071
rotal other financing sources and uses	\$ (21,0/1	-	21,0/1	<u> </u>	
Net change in fund balances	\$ 11,912	\$	7,266	\$	19,178
Fund balances - beginning	1,967,831		56,900		2,024,731
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,979,743	\$	64,166	\$	2,043,909
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:					
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above				\$	19,178
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and					
reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded					
capital outlays in the current period.					
Depreciation expense					(50,430)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to					
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes					
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however,					
has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance					
costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these					
amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the					
net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.					
Principal repayments:					
Loan payable					15,112
Developing in the statement of activities that do not provide					
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.					
State non-employer contribution to the pension plan		s	56,078		
State non-employer contribution to the OBEB plans		*	3,096		59,174
Commence of the second					
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current					
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.					
Change in compensated absences		\$	(18,912)		
Change in pension related items			189,309		
Change in OPEB related items		_	28,240		198,637
Change in net position of governmental activities				\$	241,671
					,0,1

<sup>\*</sup> The School Acitivy Fund does not require a legally adopted budget.

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

				School Opera	atin	g Fund		
							Va	riance with
							Fi	nal Budget
		Budgeted	Am	ounts				Positive
		Original		Final		Actual	(	Negative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	2,850	\$	12,800	\$	15,067	\$	2,267
Charges for services		223,000		240,950		264,432		23,482
Miscellaneous		500		8,785		4,157		(4,628)
Recovered costs		-		16,000		16,219		219
Intergovernmental		8,563,190		8,913,174		8,866,599		(46,575)
Total revenues	\$	8,789,540	\$	9,191,709	\$	9,166,474	\$	(25,235)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	8,848,853	\$	9,280,695	\$	9,117,005	\$	163,690
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		15,113		15,113		15,112		1
Interest and other fiscal charges		574		574		574		-
Total expenditures	\$	8,864,540	\$	9,296,382	\$	9,132,691	\$	163,691
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(75,000)	\$	(104,673)	\$	33,783	\$	138,456
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(21,871)	Ś	(21,871)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(21,871)	\$	(21,871)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(75,000)	¢	(104,673)	¢	11,912	\$	116,585
Fund balances - beginning	٠	75,000)	٧	104,673	Ļ	1,967,831	٠	1,863,158
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	-	\$	1,979,743	\$	1,979,743
ו עווע שמנמוונבי - בוועוווצ	ڔ	-	ڔ	-	ڔ	1,7/7,/43	ڔ	1,7/7,/43

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNIT

#### NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

The following discretely presented component unit has been determined by the management of the City of Lexington to be nonmajor.

<u>Industrial Development Authority</u> - This component unit consists of a single General Fund which accounts for the promotion of industry and development trade by inducing enterprises to locate and remain in Virginia.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit June 30, 2024

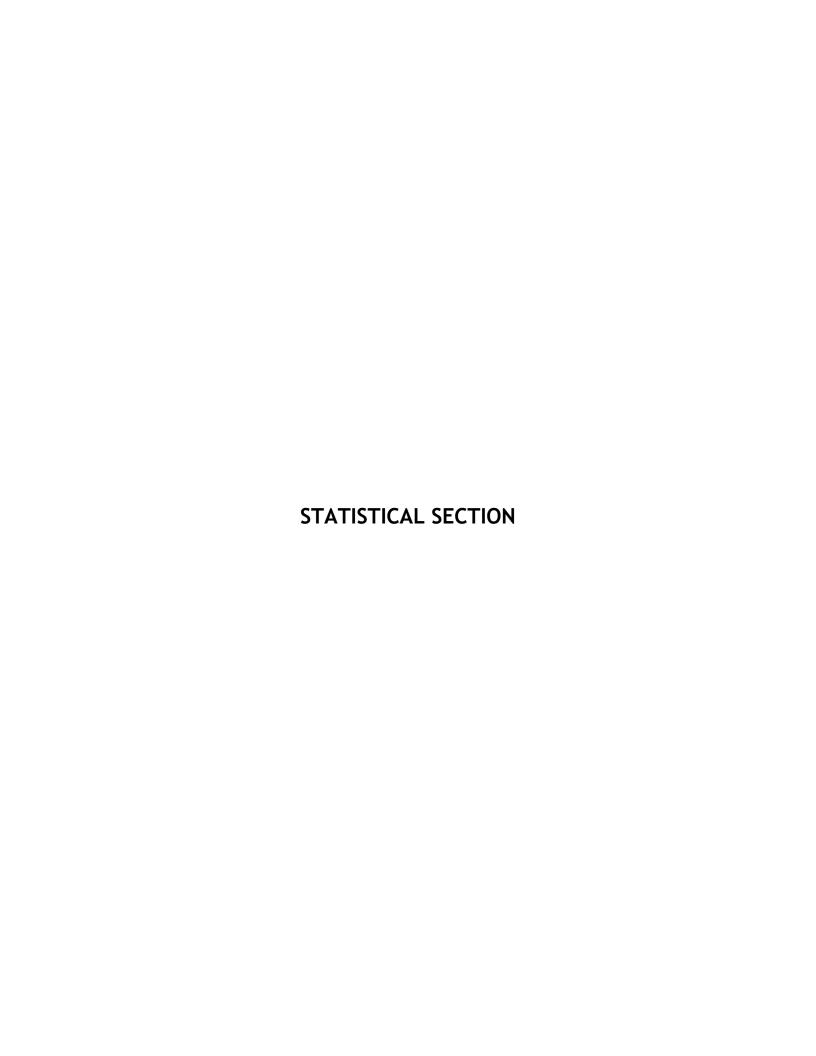
	Dev	dustrial elopment uthority
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,208
Investments		275,000
Total assets	\$	302,208
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	24,828
Total liabilities	\$	24,828
FUND BALANCES		
Committed	\$	277,380
Total fund balances	\$	277,380

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Dev	ndustrial velopment uthority
REVENUES		
Miscellaneous	\$	38,465
Intergovernmental		256,162
Total revenues	\$	294,627
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	256,162
Total expenditures	\$	256,162
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)		
expenditures	\$	38,465
Net change in fund balances	\$	38,465
Fund balances - beginning		238,915
Fund balances - ending	\$	277,380

# City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		[	Indust	trial Deve	lopme	ent Authori	ty	
		Budgete	d Am	ounts			Fii	riance with nal Budget Positive
	Or	iginal		Final		Actual	(l	Negative)
REVENUES								
Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	38,465	\$	38,465
Intergovernmental		-		-		256,162		256,162
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	294,627	\$	294,627
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	-	\$	-	\$	256,162	\$	(256,162)
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	256,162	\$	(256,162)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	38,465	\$	38,465
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	_	\$	38,465	\$	38,465
Fund balances - beginning	7	_	~	_	~	238,915	~	238,915
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	277,380	\$	277,380



#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Lexington, Virginia's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	125
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understa how the government's financial performance and well-being have chang over time.	
Revenue Capacity	135
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess t government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	he
Debt Capacity	139
These schedules present information to help the reader assess taffordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and tagovernment's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	145
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help t reader understand the environment within which the government's financ activities take place.	
Operating Information	147
These shedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the read understand how the information in the government's financial report relat to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

City of Lexington, Virginia
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts expressed in thousands)

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2015	2016	(7	2017	2018		2019	7	2020	ĭ	2021	2022		2023	•	2024
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVILIES																
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 10,004	\$ 11,283	s	12,687 \$		\$ 00	13,200 \$ 14,210 \$ 15,083 \$ 15,229 \$	\$	5,083	\$	5,229	\$ 15,302	\$ 21	18,885	Ş	20,747
Restricted for perpetual care	1,724	1,700	_	1,809	1,853	53	1,933		1,970		2,309	1,867	7	2,150		2,329
Restricted for school construction	•	•		•					•					•		1,184
Restricted for opioid settlement	•	•		٠					٠					•		152
Unrestricted	7,099	8,656	-	8,062	9,352	52	11,230	_	12,854	-	15,502	18,345	(2	25,274		28,422
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 18,827	\$ 21,639	\$	22,558	\$ 24,405	\$ 50:	27,373	\$ 2	29,907	\$	33,040 \$	\$ 35,514	4 \$	46,309	\$	52,834
Business-type activities																
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 3,207 \$	\$ 3,283 \$	s	3,092	\$	3,394 \$	4,360 \$		4,137 \$		4,494 \$		5,287 \$	6,108	s	7,927
Restricted for debt service	•	•		•	-	189	866		٠					•		•
Unrestricted	1,817	2,626	-	3,284	3,560	09	2,644		4,189		4,442	4,907		5,277		8,106
Total business-type activities	\$ 5,024	\$ 5,909	\$	6,376	\$ 7,143	43 \$	8,002	\$	8,326	\$	8,936	\$ 10,194	\$ \$	11,385	\$	16,033
Primary Government																
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 13,211	\$ 14,566	s	15,779 \$		16,594 \$	18,570 \$		19,220 \$		19,723 \$		20,589 \$	24,993	s	28,674
Restricted	1,724	1,700	_	1,809	2,042	42	2,931		1,970		2,309	1,867	7	2,150		3,665
Unrestricted	8,916	11,282		11,346	12,912	12	13,874	_	17,043	_	19,944	23,252	2	30,551		36,528
Total primary government net position	\$ 23,851	\$ 27,548	s	27,548 \$ 28,934 \$	\$ 31,5	48 \$	31,548 \$ 35,375 \$		38,233 \$		41,976 \$	\$ 45,7C	45,708 \$	57,694 \$	\$	68,867

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

									Fiscal Year	ear							
		2015	2016		2017	2018	8	2019	6	2020	2021	_	2022	2	2023	20	2024
Expenses																	
Governmental activities:																	
General government administration	<b>\$</b>	1,250 \$	1,124	4 \$	1,394	\$	1,360	\$	306 \$	1,401	\$	,458 \$	1,551	\$		٠ \$	1,754
Judicial administration		310	353	3	334		343		365	351		329	358		319		366
Public Safety		3,211	3,141	_	3,483	m.	574	3	,541	3,935	4	4,088	3,889		4,001	•	4,890
Public Works		3,515	3,153	3	3,807	4.	4,435	3	,739	3,278	C.	832	4,14		3,701		3,568
Health and welfare		299	510	0	713		835	_	,496	1,369	_	1,449	1,462		1,207		2,304
Education		3,191	3,230	0	4,452	m.	3,683	3	,072	3,085	3	244	3,217		3,462	•	3,490
Parks, recreation and cultural		645	72	2	694		800		727	69/		795	674		775		1,258
Community development		726	713	3	1,059		652		782	824		746	678		749		793
Interest on long-term debt		870	88	6	865		868		804	807		269	292		226		536
Total governmental activities expenses	v.	14,385 \$	13,838	\$	16,801	\$ 16	16,580	\$ 15	15,832 \$	15,819	\$ 16	16,638 \$	16,538	\$	16,780	\$ 18	18,959
Business-type activities: Utility fund	s	5,280 \$	5,443	3	4,153	Υ-	3,678	\$	3,884 \$	4,327	\$	4,923 \$	5,184	<b>\$</b>	5,422	<b>∽</b>	5,523
Total business-type activities	v.	5,280 \$	5,443	3 \$	4,153	\$	3,678	\$	3,884 \$	4,327	\$	4,923 \$	5,184	s	5,422	<b>∽</b>	5,523
Total primary government expenses	s	19,665 \$	19,281	1 \$	20,954	\$ 20	20,258	\$ 19	\$ 912,61	20,146	\$ 21	21,561 \$	21,722	\$	22,202	\$ 5	24,482

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

					Fiscal Year	Year					
•	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	70	2024
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Charges Tor services:											
General government administration			\$ 20 \$		73	\$ 77	\$ 73	\$ 102	S.	95 \$	95
Judicial administration	82	28	2	72	26	53	44	29	•	63	4
Public Safety	498	412	489	497	687	395	452	512	99	604	921
Public Works	519	583	514	359	799	265	294	273	23	236	267
Health and welfare	6	11	1	12	13	2	3	4		8	2
Parks, recreation and cultural	80	83	94	40	21	40	18	23	_	19	21
Operating grants and contributions	1,490	1,158	1,647	2,527	2,187	1,872	2,919	1,885	6,560	09	7,123
Capital grants and contributions	150	76		•		•	•	•			
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 2,899	\$ 2,402 \$	\$ 2,889 \$	3,582 \$	3,303	\$ 2,704	\$ 3,803	\$ 2,866	\$ 7,585	\$	8,476
Business-type activities: Charges for services:											
Utility fund	\$ 5,790	\$ 6,376 \$	\$ 4,571 \$	4,610 \$	4,639	\$ 4,807	\$ 5,409	\$ 5,943	\$ 6,291	5	7,008
Capital grants and contributions	•	130	46	92	146	•	•	•			
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$ 5,790	\$ 6,506 \$	\$ 4,665 \$	4,686 \$	4,785	\$ 4,807	\$ 5,409	\$ 5,943	\$ 6,291	\$	7,008
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 8,689	\$ 8,908 \$	\$ 7,554 \$	8,268 \$	8,088	\$ 7,511	\$ 9,212	\$ 8,809	\$ 13,876	\$	15,484
Net (expense)/revenue: Governmental activities	\$ (11.486)	\$ (11,436)	\$ (13.912) \$	(12,998) \$	(12.529)	\$ (13.115)	\$ (12.835)	\$ (13.672)	(9.195)	<b>√</b>	(10.483)
Business-type activities	510	1,063	512	1,008	901	480					1,485
Total primary government net expense	\$ (10,976)	\$ (10,373) \$	\$ (13,400) \$	(11,990) \$	(11,628)	\$ (12,635)	\$ (12,349)	\$ (12,913)	(8,326)	ۍ.	(8,998)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:											
Taxes:											
Property taxes I ncal sales and use taxes	\$ 6,434	\$ 6,621 \$	\$ 6,754 \$	7,007 \$	7,001	\$ 7,262	\$ 7,438	\$ 7,536	\$ 7,683	\$ 5	7,913
Taxes on recordation and wills	30	54	58	56	206	78	66	133		20	61

Table 2 Page 3 of 3

> City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2	2045	2046	7,00	9000	Fiscal Year	rear	1000	600	,	2002	7007	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position (Continued)	_	2	0107	107	9107	7107	7070	707	707	7	5707	t 707	
Governmental activities: (Continued)													
Taxes: (Continued)													
Consumer utility taxes	s	315 \$	310 \$	\$ 308 \$	311 \$	313	\$ 305	\$ 306	\$	312 \$	302	\$ 322	22
Cigarette taxes			•	1		•	•			22	64	7.	53
Business licenses taxes		640	717	869	582	699	774	969	۰,0	99/	819	774	74
Restaurant food taxes		1,074	1,461	1,461	1,467	1,502	1,370	1,473	•	1,821	1,984	1,969	69
Hotel and motel room taxes		382	491	535	240	222	427	473		702	802	801	5
Other local taxes		151	137	147	167	202	151	191		189	188	790	99
Unrestricted grants and contributions		914	911	903	891	874	863	823	~	827	808	795	95
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property		112	148	282	371	571	429	442	~!	(94)	1,620	2,012	12
Payments from the City of Lexington School Board		149	75		•			52	~!		1,149		
Miscellaneous		2,474	2,518	2,505	2,590	2,620	2,656	2,835		2,767	3,162	3,458	28
Transfers		148	178	26	175	69	170	(115)		(487)	(235)	(2,812)	12)
Gain on sale of assets				109		•	•			437	•		
Total governmental activities	\$	13,832 \$	14,662 \$	14,831 \$	15,219 \$	15,497	\$ 15,649	\$ 15,966	Ş	16,328 \$	19,810	\$ 17,008	88
Business-type activities:													
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	\$	\$	<b>.</b>	12 \$	17 \$	76	\$	\$	٠.	11 \$	72	\$ 353	53
Miscellaneous					•	2	4	10	_		4		
Transfers		(148)	(178)	(26)	(175)	(69)	(170)	115	10	488	235	2,812	12
Total business-type activities	s	(148) \$	(178) \$	\$ (44) \$	\$ (158)	(41)	\$ (158)	\$ 125	\$ 9	499 \$	321	\$ 3,165	92
Total primary government	\$	13,684 \$	14,484 \$	14,787 \$	15,061 \$	15,456	\$ 15,491	\$ 16,091	\$	16,827 \$	20,131	\$ 20,173	73
Change in Net Position Governmental activities	۰	2,346 \$	3,226 \$	\$ 919 \$	2,221 \$	2,968	\$ 2,534	\$ 3,131	۰	\$ 959,	10,615	\$ 6,525	25
Business-type activities		362	882	468	850	860	322	611		1,258	1,190	4,650	20
Total primary government	\$	2,708 \$	4,111 \$	, 1,387 \$	3,071 \$	3,828	\$ 2,856	\$ 3,742	\$	3,914 \$	11,805	\$ 11,175	75

City of Lexington, Virginia Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Total	13,478,771	13,272,452	12,890,498	11,874,505	11,573,202	11,381,544	11,151,044	10,931,298	10,891,693	10,081,630
Other Local Tax (1)	\$ 700,67	87,563	81,659	25,851	24,895	26,502	26,551	26,562	25,420	26,913
Restaurant Food Tax	\$ 1,969,073 \$	1,983,662	1,821,361	1,473,389	1,370,215	1,501,613	1,467,863	1,462,273	1,461,197	1,073,777
Hotel & Motel Room Tax	\$ 800,746	801,766	702,285	472,789	427,321	556,930	539,706	534,588	490,754	381,953
Recordation and Wills Tax	\$ 61,026	70,455	133,337	98,633	78,221	50,037	56,353	57,619	53,594	30,455
Bank Stock Tax	\$ 204,549	163,785	162,412	165,592	126,245	178,951	139,703	120,778	112,371	124,082
Business License Tax	773,684	819,177	765,579	696,344	773,912	960,699	581,873	692,889	716,749	640,123
Consumer Utility Tax (1)	322,431 \$	304,524	311,970	305,658	304,773	312,896	310,540	308,358	309,542	314,963
ocal Sales and Use Tax	1,396,417 \$	1,391,331	1,363,789	1,253,009	1,163,539	1,066,215	1,061,956	1,014,689	1,041,144	1,008,580
l Property Tax	7,871,838 \$	7,650,189	7,548,106	7,383,240	7,304,081	7,019,304	6,966,499	6,708,542	6,680,922	6,480,784
Fiscal Year	2023-24 \$	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

fiscal year the City has been informed that the tax should be recorded as revenues from the Commonwealth. The state collects the Telephone utility taxes, local E-911 taxes, and cable television system franchise fees and redistributes .076958% of the total collections based on a pre-certified calculation of each jurisdiction's allocation (1) The state began a 5% communications sales and use tax on January 1, 2007. This tax was recorded as a local tax beginning in that fiscal year. Beginning in the 2010-11 percentage as reported to the State Auditor of Public Accounts for revenue collections for each fiscal year.

City of Lexington, Virginia Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

\$ \qquad \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqq \qqqqq \qqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqq \qqqqq \qq	3,943 \$ 9,556,723 757,277 203,763 8,122,812 8,644,518 \$ 1,543,894
7,171 2,794,787 3,358,428	
	\$ 117,557 \$ 2,227,751 896,379 336,982 7,924,727 \$ 111,503,396 \$ 11,519,090 1,519,090

Table 5

Page 1 of 2

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$ 6,481	\$ 6,681	\$ 6,709	\$ 6,966	\$ 7,019	\$ 7,304	\$ 7,383	\$ 7,548	\$ 7,650	\$ 7,872
3,601	4,211	4,223	4,185	4,362	4,269	4,491	5,342	5,622	5,641
82	62	129	144	321	69	131	88	216	430
82	29	64	72	26	53	4	29	63	4
112	148	282	371	571	429	442	(62)	1,620	2,012
1,096	1,097	1,048	838	738	711	709	826	746	879
2,474	2,518	2,506	2,591	2,621	2,656	2,835	2,767	3,162	3,305
433	476	539	543	617	647	721	848	1,177	795
2,703	2,170	2,550	3,417	3,061	2,734	3,794	2,712	8,517	7,918
\$ 17,064	\$ 17,422	\$ 18,050	\$ 19,127	\$ 19,366	\$ 18,872	\$ 20,550	\$ 20,104	\$ 28,773	\$ 28,896
\$ 1,289	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,321	\$ 1,339	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,415	\$ 1,394	\$ 1,613	\$ 1,428	\$ 1,812
310	353	333	342	365		329	358	319	366
3,375	3,320	3,589	3,736	3,889		4,216	4,417	4,655	5,228
3,184	2,917	3,410	3,996	3,310		3,173	3,698	3,272	2,844
699	510	711	838	993	861	940	953	1,039	1,795
3,012	3,033	3,056	3,173	3,072	3,085	3,244	3,217	3,462	3,490
530	594	278	637	628	699	889	275	678	1,116
737	725	1,059	650	791	819	739	989	692	801
7	459	371	40	22	2	38	•	705	28
3,992	8,786	2,354	898	1,336	1,220	664	1,086	5,350	2,168
965	1,242	1,265	1,297	1,329	1,362	1,395	1,077	1,712	1,823
664	901	875	848	817	821	611	541	536	522
•	•	•	•	•	•	116	•	•	•
\$ 18,734	\$ 24,040	\$ 18,922	\$ 17,764	\$ 17,949	\$ 17,404	\$ 17,547	\$ 18,221	\$ 23,925	\$ 21,993
\$ (1,670)	\$ (6,618)	\$ (872)	\$ 1,363	\$ 1,417	\$ 1,468	\$ 3,003	\$ 1,883	\$ 4,848	\$ 6,903
γ   γ   γ   γ   γ   γ   γ   γ   γ   γ	3,601 82 82 82 82 11,096 2,474 433 2,703 17,064 1,289 3,112 3,112 3,315 3,012 530 737 7 3,992 18,734 18,734		\$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$	\$ 6,709 \$ 4,223	\$ 6,709 \$ 6,966 \$ 4,185	\$ 6,709 \$ 6,966 \$ 7,019 \$ \$ 4,223	\$ 6,709 \$ 6,966 \$ 7,019 \$ 7,304 \$ 4,223	\$ 6,709 \$ 6,966 \$ 7,019 \$ 7,304 \$ 7,383 \$ 4,4223	\$ 6,709 \$ 6,966 \$ 7,019 \$ 7,304 \$ 7,383 \$ 7,548 \$ 5  4,223    4,185    4,362    4,269    4,491    5,342  129    144    321    69    131    89  64    72    56    53    44    67  282    371    571    429    442    (95)  1,048    838    738    771    709    826  2,566    2,591    2,621    2,656    2,835    2,767  5,506    2,591    2,621    2,656    2,835    2,767  5,50    3,417    3,061    2,734    3,794    2,712  \$ 1,321 \$ 1,339 \$ 1,397 \$ 1,415 \$ 1,394 \$ 1,613 \$ 3  3,410    3,996    3,310    2,704    3,173    3,698  3,410    3,996    3,310    2,704    3,173    3,698  3,410    3,996    3,310    2,704    3,173    3,698  3,410    3,996    3,310    2,704    3,173    3,698  3,410    3,996    3,310    2,704    3,173    3,698  3,410    3,996    3,310    2,704    3,173    3,698  3,1056    3,173    3,072    3,085    3,244    3,217  578    650    791    819    739    686  371    40    22    5    3  1,059    650    791    819    739    686  371    40    22    5  2,354    868    1,336    1,220    664    1,086  1,265    1,297    1,329    1,302    1,395    1,077  875    848    817    821    611    541

Table 5

Page 2 of 2

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

					Fiscal Year	Year				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	\$ 3,474	\$ 8,070	\$ 4,421	1,260	\$ 1,820	\$ 831	\$ 948	\$ 1,300	\$ 3,452	\$ 1,414
Transfers out	(3,327)	(3,327) $(7,892)$ $(4,365)$ $(1,085)$ $(1,751)$ $(660)$ $(1,064)$ $(1,714)$ $(3,687)$ $(4,226)$	(4,365)	(1,085)	(1,751)	(099)	(1,064)	(1,714	(3,687)	(4,226
Proceeds from issuance of debt	•		•		•	•	7,965	•	1,732	•
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	•	•	•			•	(7,848)		•	•
Sale of capital assets	•		325			•		695	•	15
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 147	\$ 147 \$ 178 \$ 381 \$ 175 \$ 69 \$ 171 \$ 1 \$ 281 \$ 1,497 \$ (2,797)	\$ 381	5 175	69 \$	\$ 171	\$	\$ 281	\$ 1,497	\$ (2,797
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,523)	\$ (1,523) \$ (6,440) \$ (491) \$ 1,538 \$ 1,486 \$ 1,639 \$ 3,004 \$ 2,164 \$ 6,345 \$ 4,106	\$ (491)	5 1,538	\$ 1,486	\$ 1,639	\$ 3,004	\$ 2,164	\$ 6,345	\$ 4,106
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	11.1%	14.0%	12.9%	12.7%	12.9%	13.5%	12.0%	9.4%	% 12.1%	11.8%

(1) Capital outlay has been reclassified as a separate item for calculation of debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures.

City of Lexington, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	31,207,435	33,866,492	26,426,302	25,236,756	21,606,687	22,178,080	21,830,825	22,640,486	27,320,225	22,930,873
Debt Service (3)	2,360,638 \$		1,634,017	2,137,627	2,198,652	2,162,478	2,145,242	2,139,917	2,142,662	1,629,039
Capital Outlay and Non- departmental	\$ 1,612,613 \$	4,607,067	367,600	272,468	847,782	1,068,371	634,509	2,725,544	9,245,806	385,346
Community evelopment (2)	800,838	768,720	686,191	1,002,369	841,321	806,550	750,073	1,137,737	788,618	1,309,780
Parks, Capital Outlay Recreation, Community and Non- and Cultural (2) Development (2) departmental	656,138 \$	655,962	582,534	415,780	582,726	592,712	578,974	577,713	594,051	938,158
Education (2) a	12,688,281 \$	12,238,501	11,406,133	10,849,490	7,249,048	7,221,742	7,028,340	6,695,174	6,248,459	9,609,873
Health and Welfare	\$ 1,795,375 \$	1,038,612	952,934	939,737	860,866	992,907	837,591	711,236	509,789	669,108
Public Works	3,533,597	3,517,254	3,614,609	3,369,608	2,946,776	3,555,913	4,237,716	3,409,724	2,917,207	3,306,441
Public Safety (2)	5,377,048 \$	6,708,674	4,553,032	4,484,385	4,312,498	4,016,389	3,937,377	3,589,118	3,319,963	3,473,764
Judicial Administration	365,512 \$	319,450	357,646	328,851	351,291	364,687	341,750	333,424	353,210	309,949
General Government Administration Ad	2,017,395 \$	1,749,432	2,271,606	1,436,441	1,415,727	1,396,331	1,339,253	1,320,899	1,200,460	1,299,415
Fiscal G Year Ad	2023-24 \$	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

(1) Includes General, Capital Projects and Permanent funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.(3) Included bond issuance costs.

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) City of Lexington, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total		25,455,299 25,171,066	23,112,128 23,640,685	23,095,699	21,892,262 20,887,002	21,185,768
Inter- governmental (2)	<b>\$</b>	7,774,300 8,225,171	6,724,593 7,046,291	7,100,900	6,146,404 5,347,959	5,728,830
Recovered Costs (	\$ 810,337	884,939 720,456	661,213 622,159	575,078	550,13 <i>/</i> 488,995	1,136,904
Miscellaneous	\$ 3,348,072 8	2,793,436 2,856,743	2,664,764 2,679,182	2,649,727	2,541,432 2,567,302	2,523,031
Charges for Services N		1,048,730 875,783	933,493 956,428	1,024,579	1,242,144 1,314,508	1,433,070
Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	\$ 2,027,010 \$ 1,624,243	(92,104) 444,059	433,247 577,823	377,938	287,607 155,793	117,913
Fines and Forfeitures		66,947 43,577	53,101 55,931	72,069	63,826 58,464	82,296
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses	1 (4	88,553 130,772	68,515 321,327	144,364	129,414 62,288	82,094
Other P Local Taxes	2, 2,	5,342,392 4,491,265	4,269,121 4,362,240	4,184,545	4,222,756 4,210,771	3,600,846
General Property Taxes	7,871,838 \$ 7,650,189	7,548,106 7,383,240	7,304,081 7,019,304	6,966,499	6,708,54 <i>2</i> 6,680,922	6,480,784
Fiscal Year	2023-24 \$ 2022-23	2021-22 2020-21	2019-20 2018-19	2017-18	2016-1 <i>7</i> 2015-16	2014-15

(1) Includes General, Capital Projects and Permanent funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

(2) Excludes contributions from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

	Real F	Property	Personal	Property					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Motor Vehicles	Other	Less: Tax xempt Real Property	tal Taxable essed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a percentage of Actual Value
2024	\$540,321	\$1,496,743	\$50,401	\$6,330	\$ 1,330,927	\$ 762,868	11.672	2,093,795	36.43%
2023	538,510	1,492,132	50,945	6,803	1,330,616	757,774	11.734	2,088,390	36.29%
2022	455,687	1,220,179	46,058	6,743	1,073,453	655,214	13.166	1,728,667	37.90%
2021	452,593	1,219,883	42,717	7,267	1,074,619	647,841	13.057	1,722,460	37.61%
2020	449,694	1,219,552	38,709	6,463	1,074,619	639,799	13.275	1,714,418	37.32%
2019	442,383	1,220,165	38,060	6,108	1,075,903	630,813	13.224	1,706,716	36.96%
2018	412,057	1,062,469	38,342	6,266	930,038	589,096	13.469	1,519,134	38.78%
2017	410,592	1,059,482	35,308	6,021	927,958	583,445	13.131	1,511,403	38.60%
2016	408,387	1,061,175	37,414	6,374	927,890	585,460	13.251	1,513,350	38.69%
2015	405,556	1,061,707	35,559	6,172	927,491	581,503	12.579	1,508,994	38.54%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

City of Lexington, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	Direct Rate	11.672	14 734	11./34	13.166	13.057	13.275	13.224	13.469	13.131	13.251	12.579	
	Personal	Property [	4.75 \$	) 3E V	4.43	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	
Public Utility	Real	Estate	\$ 26.0		0.99	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.07	1.10	1.09	1.06	0.93	
	Machinery	and Tools	4.25 \$	4 25.	4.43	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	
	Mobile M	Homes a	\$ 260	÷ 700	0.72	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.11	1.09	1.09	1.03	
	Personal	Property	4.75 \$	7 25	4.23	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	
		Real Estate	\$ 26.0	100	0.92	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.11	1.09	1.09	1.03	
	Fiscal	Year	2023-24 \$	÷ := :=::	C7-7707	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value. Source: Commissioner of Revenue

Current Year and 10 Years Ago City of Lexington, Virginia **Principal Taxpayers** 

	i	- - -		i	-	1
	Fiscal yea	Fiscal year ended June 30, 2024	e 30, 2024	Fiscal year	Fiscal year ended June 30, 2015	30, 2015
			Percent of			Percent of
	Assessed		Total Assessed	Assessed		<b>Total Assessed</b>
Taxpayer Name	Valuation	Rank	Valuation (1)	Valuation	Rank	Valuation (2)
Lexington Retirement Community, Inc.						
D/B/A Kendal at Lexington	8,938,900	_	1.31%			
Columbia Gas of Va, Inc.	8,494,149	4	1.25%	3,583,993	2	0.66%
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	8,313,528	2	1.22%	6,548,277	_	1.21%
HI of Lexington, LLC	8,082,000	3	1.18%	5,936,800	4	1.10%
Annie P LLC	6,500,300	2	0.95%			
Central Telephone Co. of Virginia	5,360,795	œ	0.79%	6,013,413	3	1.11%
Andorra Properties, LLC	4,994,200	9	0.73%			
Robert E Lee Properties, LLC	4,728,900	7	%69.0	6,348,500	2	1.18%
Steele Lexington, LLC	4,159,100	6	0.61%			
Kroger Limited Partnership, Inc.	3,723,200	10	0.55%	3,075,600	10	0.57%
Walker/ Wood LC & Woods Family Trust				3,503,400	9	0.65%
HCFM XXII Partnership				3,429,600	7	0.64%
BB&T Bank				3,130,600	6	0.58%
Summit Square Partners				3,192,700	8	0.59%
	\$ 63,295,072		9.28%	\$ 44,762,883		8.29%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue and Finance Department

<sup>(1)</sup> Total assessed valuation of real estate was \$682,152,900 as of June 30, 2024. (2) Total assessed valuation of real estate was \$539,772,849 as of June 30, 2015.

City of Lexington, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	ions to Date	Percentage	of Levy	%26 68	98.43%	99.10%	99.37%	99.48%	99.58%	%68.66	%68.66	99.92%	99.92%
	<b>Total Collections to Date</b>	Amount	Collected (1)	\$ 7 674 544	8,390,897	8,257,720	7,990,392	7,933,927	7,697,026	7,520,681	7,416,474	7,509,416	7,078,618
	Collections in	Subsequent	Years (3)		873,165	969,652	809,594	855,591	918,489	792,936	828,690	973,586	971,870
cal Year of Levy	Percent	of Levy	Collected	%26 68	88.19%	87.46%	86.30%	88.75%	87.70%	89.36%	88.73%	86.98%	86.20%
Collected within Fiscal Year of Levy	Current	Тах	Collections (1)	\$ 7 624 544	7,517,732	7,288,068	7,180,798	7,078,336	6,778,537	6,727,745	6,587,784	6,535,830	6,106,748
	Total	Тах	Levy (1, 2)	\$ 8 474 083	8,524,658	8,332,686	8,041,180	7,975,730	7,729,389	7,528,950	7,424,405	7,515,788	7,084,639
		Fiscal	Year	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Includes original levy for real estate taxes collected on a fiscal year basis and personal property taxes collected on a calenc year basis. Also, includes supplemental levies for all tax years.

(3) Collections in subsequent years includes amounts received from the state for the Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

Source: Commissioner of Revenue and Treasurer.

Table 12
City of Lexington, Virginia
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities			
	General	General	Total	Percentage	
Fiscal	Obligation	Obligation	Primary	of Personal	Per
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Government	Income (1)	Capita
2024	\$ 20,297,224	\$ 9,373,843	\$ 29,671,067	(1)	\$ 4,047
2023	20,540,104	9,869,101	30,409,205	(1)	4,186
2022	22,250,804	10,353,001	32,603,805	(1)	4,420
2021	23,342,518	4,847,956	28,190,474	(1)	3,851
2020	24,663,857	5,069,815	29,733,672	(1)	3,591
2019	26,101,446	5,283,990	31,385,436	(1)	4,036
2018	27,506,558	2,463,845	29,970,403	(1)	3,865
2017	27,334,326	2,559,220	29,893,546	(1)	4,052
2016	28,598,857	-	28,598,857	10.31%	3,917
2015	29,840,929	-	29,840,929	10.82%	4,027

<sup>(1)</sup> Income information is unavailable.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Deputation (1)	,	Assessed Value (in	Gross Bonded	Less: Amounts Restricted for Debt Service (4)	_	Net Bonded	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	D	Net Bonded ebt per
Year	Population (1)	uio	usands) (2)	Debt (3)	Debt 3el VICe (4)		Debt (5)	value		Capita
2023-24 2022-23 2021-22 2020-21 2019-20 2018-19 2017-18	7331 7264 7397 (6) (6) (6) (6)	\$	682,153 677,670 582,633 597,857 594,627 586,645 544,488	\$ 29,671,067 30,409,205 32,603,805 28,190,474 29,733,672 31,385,436 29,970,403	\$ - - - - - -	•	\$ 29,671,067 30,409,205 32,603,805 23,810,474 29,733,672 31,385,436 29,970,403	4.35% 4.49% 5.60% 3.98% 5.00% 5.35% 5.50%	\$	3,842 4,186 4,408 3,253 2,980 3,356 3,575
2016-17	7,284		542,116	29,893,546	-		29,893,546	5.51%		3,744
2015-16 2014-15	7,301 7,410		541,672 539,772	28,598,857 29,840,929	-		28,598,857 29,840,929	5.28% 5.53%		3,917 4,027

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service Demographics & Workforce Group, www.coopercenter.org
- (2) Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.
- (3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes compensated absences.
- (4) This is the amount restricted for debt service principal payments.
- (5) FY 2013-14 the City issued \$11,615,000 in general obligation bonds to finance a new elementary school.
- (6) Not available.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	_	Total General overnmental penditures (2)	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2023-24	\$ 1,822,716	\$ 522,236	\$ 2,344,952	\$	31,207,435	7.5%
2022-23	1,711,516	535,617	2,247,133		33,866,492	6.6%
2021-22	1,077,276	541,054	1,618,330		26,426,302	6.1%
2020-21	1,394,598	611,158	2,005,756		25,236,756	7.9%
2019-20	1,361,915	821,050	2,182,965		21,606,687	10.1%
2018-19	1,329,438	817,353	2,146,791		22,178,080	9.7%
2017-18	1,296,953	848,289	2,145,242		21,830,825	9.8%
2016-17	1,264,531	875,386	2,139,917		22,640,486	9.5%
2015-16	1,242,072	900,590	2,142,662		27,320,225	7.8%
2014-15	964,863	664,176	1,629,039		22,930,873	7.1%

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General, Special Revenue, Capital Projects funds of the Primary Government and the Discretely Presented Component Units.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information from Table 6.

## City of Lexington, Virginia Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2024

Government Unit:	Debt Outstan		Estimated Percentage Applicable	Amount pplicable to ary Government
None	\$	-	0.00%	\$ -
City of Lexington, direct debt				\$ 20,297,224
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$ 20,297,224

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This table estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping government's that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Lexington. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government. At June 30, 2024, the City did not have any overlapping debt.

Source: City of Lexington, Virginia

City of Lexington, Virginia Computation of Legal Debt Margin June 30, 2024 (amounts expressed in thousands)

						Fiscal Year	ar				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Debt limit	\$	53,977 \$	54,167 \$	54,212 \$	54,449 \$	58,665 \$	59,463 \$	\$ 98,786 \$	58,263 \$	\$ 792,76	68,215
Total net debt applicable to limit		29,841	28,599	27,334	26,037	24,708	24,664	28,190	32,604	30,409	28,165
Legal debt margin		24,136	25,568	26,878	28,412	33,957	34,799	31,596	25,659	37,358	40,050
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		55.3%	52.8%	50.4%	47.8%	42.1%	41.5%	47.2%	26.0%	44.9%	41.3%
					Legal Debt A	Legal Debt Margin Calculated for Fiscal Year 2023	d for Fiscal Year	2023			
	Asses	Assessed value								<b>\$</b>	682,153
	Debt	Debt limit (10% of assessed value)	essed value)							\$	68,215
	ğ .	General Obligation Bonds	n Bonds	,							29,671
	ت	Less: amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	aside for repayme gation debt	ent							•
	ř	Total net applicable to limit	le to limit								29,671
	Legal	Legal debt margin								υ	38,544

City of Lexington, Virginia Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Water/ Sewer Year Charges  2024 \$ 7,007,946 \$ 2023 6,305,202 2022 5,943,094 2021 5,419,481	Less: er Operating Expenses	‡©[4				,			
× ×	-	ואפר				Special			
ν   	1 [	Available	Debt Service (1)	ice (1)		Assessment			
<b>\$</b>		Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Collections	Principal	Interest	Coverage
	46 \$ 4,868,728	40-	483,900 \$	350,706	2.56	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
			483,900	368,644	1.76	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	•	1,490,870	496,504	444,863	1.58	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	81 4,385,729	1,033,752	321,504	211,126	1.94	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
`	c	976,466	311,504	218,444	1.84	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	,	1,282,204	231,504	156,301	3.31	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2018 4,612,758	(.,	1,238,228	769,330	100,434	1.42	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: The City has had no special assessment bonds activity during this period.

(1) Includes amounts paid to Maury Service Authority for a portion of debt service during the year.

Schedule is intended to show ten years of information. Debt was issued during fiscal year 2017 and no payments were made until fiscal year 2018. Additional years will be shown as the information becomes available.

Source: City financial reports

### City of Lexington, Virginia Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands)(2)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	School Enrollment (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2023-24	7,331	1,771,823	48,356	654	5.8%
2022-23	7,264	(5)	(5)	670	4.8%
2021-22	7,397	(5)	(5)	623	4.6%
2020-21	7,397	(5)	(5)	634	6.5%
2019-20	(5)	(5)	(5)	665	4.2%
2018-19	7,432	(5)	(5)	659	2.9%
2017-18	7,362	1,456,549	40,320	667	5.4%
2016-17	7,284	1,406,907	38,981	678	7.1%
2015-16	7,301	1,363,393	37,989	659	8.2%
2014-15	7,410	1,348,251	37,210	651	8.5%

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service Demographics & Workforce Group, www.coopercenter.org
- (2) Bureau of Economic Analaysis, United States Department of Commerce, City of Lexington, City of Buena Vista, and Rockbridge County combined, most recent data available "CAINC30 Economic Profile."
- (3) Lexington City Schools.
- (4) Virginia Employment Commission.
- (5) Information unavailable.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Fiscal year ended .	June 30, 2024	Fiscal yea	r ended June	e 30, 2015
					% of
	Employment		Employment		<b>Total City</b>
Employer	Range (A)	Rank	Range	Rank	Employees
Washington & Lee University	over 1000	1	over 1000	1	59.2%
Virginia Military Institute	500-999	2	500-999	2	36.9%
Carilion-Stonewall Jackson Hospital	100-249	3	100-249	3	9.9%
Parkhurst Dining		4			
City of Lexington, Virginia	50-99	5	100-249	4	9.3%
Lexington City School Board	50-99	6	50-99	7	4.4%
Kroger Company	50-99	7	50-99	5	4.8%
Heritage Hall Health Care (HCMF)	50-99	8	50-99	8	3.5%
Highland Inspections Inc.		9			
Rockbridge Farmer's Co-op		10			
McDonald's			50-99	9	3.1%
The VMI Foundation			50-99	10	3.1%
Aramark Campus LLC			50-99	6	4.6%

(A) Note that the Virginia Employment Commission no longer reports employment range information. Same is presented in accordance with the previous year report, where applicable. Additionally, ranking information is no longer available and therefore the percentages of total City employees are no longer presented.

Source: Virginia Employment Commission, Labor Market & Demographic Analysis.

City of Lexington, Virginia Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

			E	ull-time Equ	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30,	oloyees as c	ıf June 30,			
Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
General government administration	4	4	4	<u>+</u>	4	<u> </u>	4	4	15	15
Judicial administration	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	0
Public safety Police										
Officers	16	17	16	16	18	17	16	17	18	18
Civilians	3	3	3	4	3	2	2	3	3	2
Parking enforcement/										
animal control	~	_	_	_	0	~	_	_	_	_
Fire	7	7	16	17	17	17	16	17	17	16
Public works										
Administration &										
maintenance	4	40	40	35	36	36	30	30	31	28
Solid waste management	8	∞	∞	∞	6	6	9	7	7	2
Health, Education & Welfare	2	2	2	2	2	2	_	_	_	_
Community development	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Leisure Services	~	_	_	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utilities processing										
Water treatment	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wastewater treatment	=======================================	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	118	115	104	101	102	101	89	92	96	89

Source: Government finance department

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

					ı	Fiscal Year					
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Function											
General administration											
Business licenses issued	677	662	678	668	678	752	801	823	846	814	784
Public safety											
Police											
Number of calls answered	4,475	6,094	5,639	5,422	5,278	5,526	4,883	4,658	7,268	8,632	6,983
Physical arrests	151	115	186	180	153	106	144	118	105	211	216
Parking violations	1,675	1,801	1,801	1,158	725	942	851	532	940	981	657
Traffic violations		137	529	577	270	668	1,078	692	780	542	692
Miles Patrolled	160,996	161,825	142,480	132,847	162,158	122,771	118,560	107,172	150,662	134,558	223,475
Fire											
Number of line calls answered	741	721	681	673	809	843	872	830	908	810	883
Number of reserve calls answered	2,099	2,094	1,704	1,817	1,820	1,866	1,769	2,049	2,238	2,231	2,222
Inspections	184	166	294	353	286	347	389	350	737	390	482
Public works											
Highways and streets											
Street resurfacing (miles)		-	-	21.64	6.50	5.42	6.40	3.94	1.64	2.14	1.42
Sanitation and waste removal											
Refuse collected (tons/day)	10	9	8	9	8	9	20	19	10	10	9
Recyclables collected (tons/day)	10	7	6	7	6	4	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
Leisure services											
Culture and recreation											
Athletic program Participants	1,250	1,124	1,495	1,628	1,481	1,472	1,021	865	1,592	1,807	1,942
Utilities processing	,	,	,	,	, -	,	,-		,	,	,
Water											
New connections	6	18	24	8	18	8	11	14	10	7	4
Water main breaks	30	40	29	30	50	23	34	33	31	14	11
Average daily consumption											
(thousands of gallons)	884	807	804	732	698	847	483	447	532	503	533
Number of customers	2,851	2,860	2,864	2,811	2,751	2,821	2,655	2,657	2,788	2,794	2,769
Wastewater	2,00.	2,000	2,00	2,0	2,75.	2,02.	2,000	2,007	2,700	_,,,,	2,707
Average daily sewage treatment											
(thousands of gallons)	735	583	603	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Community development	, 55	505	003	(=)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(=)	(=)	(=)	(-)
Number of building permits	87	87	74	62	124	62	63	93	73	101	96
Building construction value	28,487	23,826	7,353	16,481	22,408	44,320	8,137	18,051	11,361	23,774	52,540
(thousands)	20, 107	23,020	7,555	10, 101	22, 100	11,320	0,137	10,031	11,501	23,771	32,310
Component unit - school board											
Education											
Students - elementary	332	305	306	315	317	327	318	307	324	327	333
Students - middle school	174	187	187	204	200	172	170	174	147	177	175
City students - joint high school	1/4	159	166	159	150	160	167	153	152	166	146
Teachers elementary & middle school	50	50	50	49	50	50	49	46	48	46	47
•	4,442	4,626	4,637	4,553	4,590	4,653	10,932	12,035	13,095	14,709	14,089
Expenditures per pupil (1)	4,442	4,020	4,037	4,553	4,370	4,003	10,932	12,033	13,095	14,709	14,009

Source: Various city departments

Note: Indicators are not available for the judicial administration function.

<sup>(1)</sup> The City began paying for school debt service costs in General Fund in 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> The City transferred the operation of the wastewater treatment plant to the Maury Service Authority in FY 2017.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal					
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Function										
Public safety										
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	13	13	13	13	13	13	15	15	15	18
Fire										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public works										
Highways and streets										
Streets (miles)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Streetlights	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531
Traffic signal intersections	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Parking garage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cemeteries Maintenance										
Cemeteries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Health, education and welfare										
Hospitals	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of hospital beds	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Leisure services										
Parks acreage	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
Parks	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Swimming Pools	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Community centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities processing										
Water										
Water mains (miles)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Fire hydrants	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Maximum daily capacity										
(thousands of gallons)	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Sewer										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
Storm sewers (miles)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Maximum daily treatment capacity										
(thousands of gallons)	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Component unit - school board	.,	,,,,,,	,,,,,,	-,	,,,,,,,	,,,,,,	,,,,,,,	-,	.,	,,,,,,
Education										
Elementary schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Middle schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jointly operated high school	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Various city departments

Note: Indicators are not available for the general government, judicial administration and community development functions.

City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Joint Services Contract Billing For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

									æ	Recreation						
	_	Parking			RARO	ĺ	Youth	Little League	an:	Baseball	-	Youth		4	RARO	
		Garage	Fire	Adi	Administration	Ва	Basketball	Football		and Softball	S	Soccer	Other		Total	Totals
Salaries and fringe benefits	s	675	675 \$ 1,381,415	5	389,829 \$		27,449 \$		9,643 \$	25,116 \$	<b>ب</b>	8,266 \$	2,354	٠,	462,657	2,354 \$ 462,657 \$ 1,844,747
Contractual services		•	70,890	0	15,904					2,737			•		18,641	89,531
Other expenses		11,821	299,550	0	72,424		10,277	10,847	47	28,907		6,070	14,285		142,810	454,181
Totals	Υ	12,496	12,496 \$ 1,751,855	5 \$	478,157	\$	37,726	\$ 20,4	\$ 06	478,157 \$ 37,726 \$ 20,490 \$ 56,760 \$	\$	14,336 \$ 16,639 \$ 624,108 \$ 2,388,459	16,639	\$	624,108	\$ 2,388,459
Less: Revenue for Operations	\$	'	- \$ (487,172) \$	2) \$	(23,984)	\$	(23,984) \$ (10,011) \$		13) \$	(4,813) \$ (13,546) \$	\$	(8,633) \$	(14,388)	٠	(75,375)	(8,633) \$ (14,388) \$ (75,375) \$ (562,547)
Net Expenses	۰	12,496	12,496 \$ 1,264,683	3 \$	454,173	\$	454,173 \$ 27,715 \$		77 \$	15,677 \$ 43,214 \$	\$	5,703 \$		Ş	548,733	2,251 \$ 548,733 \$ 1,825,912
Rockbridge County participation		%06`6	53.57%	%	58.81%		59.06%	58.71%	71%	56.50%		62.65%	58.19%		58.68%	54.81%
Rockbridge County share	s	1,237	1,237 \$ 677,491	4 \$	267,099 \$	\$	16,368 \$		\$ \$0	9,204 \$ 24,416 \$	\$	3,573 \$		<b>ب</b>	321,970	1,310 \$ 321,970 \$ 1,000,698





### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Lexington, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lexington, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Lexington, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated September 20, 2024.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

#### Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Lexington, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia September 20, 2024

Fobiuson, James, Cox, associates



### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Lexington, Virginia

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of City of Lexington, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. City of Lexington, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, City of Lexington, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of City of Lexington, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to City of Lexington, Virginia's federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of

internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit
  in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal
  control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no
  such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

FORMSON, SMWIT, COX, USSOUWS-Blacksburg, Virginia September 20, 2024

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number			F۷	Federal penditures
·	Ensuing Manned	rum et				r 3atui 03
Department of Agriculture:						
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Education:						
Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer Administrative Costs	10.649	86556			\$	653
Child Nutrition Cluster:	10 555	10051/11100		100 271		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40254/41108	\$	100,376		101 700
School Breakfast Program otal Department of Agriculture	10.553	40253		21,344	\$	121,720 122,373
epartment of Health and Human Services:						
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Social Services:						
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400123/0400124			\$	2,089
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100123/1100124			,	17,737
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120123/1120124				13,716
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000123/1120124				1,557
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556	0950123				3,780
	93.566	0500123/0500124				
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs						2,096
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000321				751
Virginia Department of Education:						
Head Start Cluster:						
Head Start	93.600	Unknown				21,485
tal Department Health and Human Services					\$	63,211
partment of Transportation:						
ass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:						
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	0011-117-184/0251-117-185			\$	709,229
partment of Justice:						
Pass through payments from:						
Department of Criminal Justice:						
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	15PBJA23GG03038MUMU			\$	158
epartment of Treasury:						
Pirect payments:						
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not applicable	\$	4,369,301		
ass through payments from:						
Department of Criminal Justice:						
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Unknown		155,522	\$	4,524,823
partment of Education:						
ass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Education:						
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	61480			\$	13,957
Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901				85,413
Special Education Cluster:						
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	62521	\$	3,339		
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	40287/43071		147,771		151,110
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	Unknown			-	2,072
COVID-19 - Education Stabilization Fund - Elementary and Secondary						
Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	50195	\$	750		
COVID-19 - Education Stabilization Fund - American Rescue Plan -	= :===		*	. 50		
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER)	84.425U	50175/50193		105,403		106,153
Student Support and Academic Enrichment	84.424	60281		103,703	-	100,133
					_	
ital Department of Education					\$	369,350
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					\$	5,789,144

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### NOTE A--BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City of Lexington, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Lexington, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Lexington, Virginia.

#### NOTE B--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The City did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE C--SUBRECIPIENTS:

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

#### NOTE D--OUSTANDING BALANCE OF FEDERAL LOANS:

The City did not have any loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

#### NOTE E--RELATIONSHIP TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

Primary Government:	
General Fund - Intergovernmental	\$ 7,203,811
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(2,637,104)
Capital Projects Fund - Intergovernmental	714,434
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(5,205)
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund - Intergovernmental	8,866,599
Less: Revenue from local governments	(3,489,707)
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	 (4,863,684)
Total Federal Expenditures per basic financial statements	\$ 5,789,144

#### City of Lexington, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weaknesses identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR  $\,$ 

Section 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

Federal Assistance Listing # Name of Federal Program or Cluster

21.027 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A

and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There are no financial statement findings and questioned costs to report.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### 2023-001 (Material Weakness)

Condition: The City's financial statements required a few material adjusting entries by the

Auditor to ensure such statements complied with Generally Accepted Accounting

Recommendation: Management should review the current year adjusting entries and consider same

during the next fiscal year close.

Current Status: Finding 2023-001 was resolved in the current year.